

A Correlation of
Scott Foresman
Reading Street Common Core
Grade 2, ©2013



To the
New Jersey Model Curriculum
English Language Arts

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Table of Contents

Model Curriculum Grade Two English Language Arts Units Unit 1	4
Model Curriculum Grade Two English Language Arts Units Unit 2	44
Model Curriculum Grade Two English Language Arts Units Unit 3	81
Model Curriculum Grade Two English Language Arts Units Unit 4	117
Model Curriculum Grade Two English Language Arts Units Unit 5	155

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 2 English Language Arts Units Unit 1	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 2	Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013, Grade 2
Reading: Literature	RL.2.1 Ask and answer such questions as <i>who, what, where, when, why,</i> and <i>how</i> to demonstrate understanding of key details in a text.	<p>SE 1: EI•23, 44, 104, 170–171, 174, 245, 302, 307, 308–309, 310–311, 336, 372, 377, 378–379, 406, 411, 412–413, 414–415, 444, 470, 475, 476–477</p> <p>SE 2: 42, 88, 144, 178, 227, 248, 253, 261, 348, 370–371, 372–373, 375 376–377, 378–379, 381, 382, 430–431, 448, 520</p> <p>TE 1: 43a, 44–45a, 48–49a, SG•3, SG•4, SG•8, SG•15, 104–105, SG•37, SG•38, SG•51, 155a, 174–175a, SG•71, SG•72, SG•76, SG•77, SG•83, SG•84, UR•51, UR•52–UR•53</p> <p>TE 2: 191a–191b, 192g, 192–193, 194–195, 196–197, 198–199, 200–201, 202–203, 204–205, 206–207, 207a, 208h, 208–209a, 217b, 217c, 244h, 244–245a, 283a–283b, 284g, 284–285, 286–287, 288–289, 290–291, 292–293, 294–295, 296–297, 298–299, 300–301a, 302–303a, 306–307a, 308–309, 313b, 313c, SG•54, SG•55, SG•59, SG•60, SG•61, SG•66, SG•67, 319a, 320g–320h, 320–321, 322–323, 324–325, 326–327, 328–329, 330–331, 332–333, 334–335, 336–337a, 340–341, 342–343, 345b, SG•71, SG•72, SG•76, SG•77, SG•78, SG•83, UR•11, UR•41, UR•42–UR•43</p> <p>TE 3: 353a–353b, 354g, 354–355, 356–357, 358–359, 360–361, 362–363, 364–365, 366–367, 368–369, 371a, 372–373a, SG•3, SG•4, SG•5, SG•8, SG•9, SG•15, 387a–387b, 388g, 388–389, 390–391, 392–393, 394–395, 396–397, 398–399, 400–401, 402–403, 404–405a,</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 2 English Language Arts Units Unit 1</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 2</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013, Grade 2</p>
	<p>(Continued) RL.2.1 Ask and answer such questions as <i>who, what, where, when, why,</i> and <i>how</i> to demonstrate understanding of key details in a text.</p>	<p>(Continued) 406h, 406–407, 410–411, 412–413, 414–415a, 417b, SG•20, SG•21, SG•25, SG•26, SG•32, 423a, 424–425, 426–427, 428–429, 430–431, 432–433, 434–435, 436–437, 438–439, 443a, 444h, 444–445a, 448–449a, SG•37, SG•38, SG•42, SG•43, SG•48, SG•49, 458–459, 460–461, 466–467, 468–469, 470–471a, 474h, 474–475, 476–477, SG•54, SG•55, SG•56, SG•59, SG•60, SG•66, SG•70, UR•12, UR•21, UR•22–UR•23 TE 4: 27a, 32–33, 34–35, 36–37, 38–39, 42h, 42–43a, 46–47, 48–49, 50–51, 51a, SG•3, SG•4, SG•8, SG•9, SG•10, SG•15, 80–81a, 124a, 127a, 128–129, 130–131, 136–137, 138–139, 144–145a, 153b–153c, SG•54, SG•55, SG•56, SG•57, SG•59, SG•60, SG•61, SG•57, 161a, 177a, 178–179a, SG•71, SG•76, SG•77, SG•78, SG•81, UR•11, UR•12–UR•13 TE 5: 216–217, 218–219, 226a, 230–231, 232–233, 234–235, 236–237, 238–239, 240–241, 242–243, 244–245, 246–247a, 247b, 248h, 248–249a, 252–253a, 255b, 255g, SG•20, SG•21, SG•22, SG•25, SG•26, SG•31, SG•32, 260a, 263a–264a, 264–265, 266–267, 268–269, 270–271, 272–273, 274–275, 276–277, 277a, 278–279a, SG•37, SG•38, SG•43, SG•44, SG•49, 295a, 313a, 313b, 314–315a, 318–319, 320–321, SG•54, SG•55, SG•56, SG•59, SG•60, SG•66, 331a, 336–337, 338–339, 344–345, 346–347, 347a, 348–349a, 357b, SG•71, SG•72, SG•73, SG•76, SG•77, UR•12, UR•22, UR•32</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 2 English Language Arts Units Unit 1</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 2</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013, Grade 2</p>
	<p>(Continued) RL.2.1 Ask and answer such questions as <i>who, what, where, when, why,</i> and <i>how</i> to demonstrate understanding of key details in a text.</p>	<p>(Continued) TE 6: 367a, 368–369, 370–371, 372–373, 374–375, 376–377, 378–379, 380–381, 381a, 381b, 382–383a, SG•3, SG•4, SG•8, SG•9, SG•15, 430a, 433a, 434–435, 436–437, 438–439, 440–441, 442–443, 444–445, 446–447, 447a, 448–449a, 457b, 457c, SG•37, SG•38, SG•42, SG•43, SG•49, SG•54, SG•55, SG•56, SG•59, SG•60, SG•66, 500a, 503a, 504–505, 506–507, 508–509, 510–511, 520–521a, 529b, 529c, SG•71, SG•72, SG•76, SG•77, UR•32, UR•52</p> <p>Writing to Sources: Unit 1: 26–27, 30–33, 34–35, 36–37 Unit 2: 58–59, 60–61, 62–65, 66–67 Unit 3: 90–91, 92–93, 94–97, 98–99 Unit 5: 154–155, 156–157, 158–161, 162–163 Unit 6: 186–187, 188–189, 190–193, 194–195</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 2 English Language Arts Units Unit 1</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 2</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013, Grade 2</p>
	<p>RL.2.3 Describe how characters in a story respond to major events and challenges.</p>	<p>SE 1: EI•14–EI•15 SE 2: 37, 41, 42, 248, 292, 314</p> <p>TE 1: 25a–25b, 26g–26h, 26–27, 28–29, 30–31, 32–33, 34–35, 36–37, 38–39, 40–41, 42–43, 43a, 51b, SG•15, 72b, 87a–87b, 113b, 113h–113i, 170–171, UR•11, UR•31 TE 2: 200–201, 202–203, SG•55, SG•59, SG•60, SG•61, 302h, 322–323, SG•72 TE 3: 358–359, 360–361, 362–363, 364–365, 368–369, SG•15, SG•32, 451c, SG•48, 458g–458h, UR•11, UR•31 TE 4: 30–31, 32–33, 34–35, 36–37, 38–39, 40–41, 46–47, 48–49, 50–51, 51a, SG•4, SG•12, SG•15, 132–133, 134–135, 166–167, 168–169 TE 5: 242–243, 244–245, 248–249, SG•21, 272–273, 274–275, SG•43, SG•44, SG•49, 292a, 296–297, 298–299, 300–301, 302–303, 304–305, 306–307, 308–309, 310–311, 313a, 323b, SG•60, SG•66, 340–341, 342–343, 344–345, 346–347, 348h, SG•82, SG•83, UR•42 TE 6: 381a, SG•4, SG•15, SG•48, 508–509, 512–513, 529c, SG•77</p> <p>Writing to Sources: Unit 2: 50–51 Unit 3: 78–79, 84–85, 98–99 Unit 4: 102–103, 118–119 Unit 5: 138–139, 142–143, 150–151, 158–161 Unit 6: 182–183</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 2 English Language Arts Units Unit 1	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 2	Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013, Grade 2
	<p>RL.2.4 Describe how words and phrases (e.g., regular beats, alliteration, rhymes, repeated lines) supply rhythm and meaning in a story, poem, or song.</p>	<p>SE 1: 48–49, 244–245, 311, 448–449 SE 2: 80–81, 252–253, 422–423</p> <p>TE 1: 48h, 48–49a, 51c TE 2: 244–245a, 286–287, 311a, SG•66, 345c TE 3: 371b, 448h, 446–447, 448–449a TE 4: 80h, 80–81a, 83c, 136–137 TE 5: 252h, 255c TE 6: 374–375, 397c–397d, 422h, 423a, 440–441, SG•54, SG•60</p> <p>Writing to Sources: Unit 1: 8–9 Unit 2: 54–55 Unit 6: 172–173</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 2 English Language Arts Units Unit 1	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 2	Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013, Grade 2
	<p>RL.2.5 Describe the overall structure of a story, including describing how the beginning introduces the story and the ending concludes the action.</p>	<p>SE 1: 104, 302 SE 2: 124–125, 158–159, 260–261</p> <p>TE 1: 26g–26h, 26–27, 28–29, 42–43, 43b, 44h, 88g–88h, 90–91, 92–93, 94–95, 96–97, 98–99, 100–101, 103a, 104h, 113h–113i, 156g–156h, 158–159, 160–161, 162–163, 173b, 174h, UR•31, UR•32–UR•33 TE 2: 294–295, 298–299, 302–303, 306h, SG•55, 340h, UR•41, UR•43 TE 3: SG•14, 407a, 417c, SG•31, SG•48, 457a, 464–465, 468–469, 479b, SG•65, UR•31, UR•32–UR•33, UR•41, UR•42–UR•43 TE 4: 46h, 124a, 140–141, 142–143, 143a, SG•65, 158a, 168–169, 172–173, 174–175, 187b, 187c, SG•82 TE 5: 227c, 260a, 268–269, 272–273, 277a, 278h, 278–279, 287b, 293c–293d, 304–305, 312–313, 313a, 321c–321d, 352h, UR•42 TE 6: 447b, 448–449a, 457c, 495b, SG•82</p> <p>Writing to Sources: Unit 1: 26–27 Unit 5: 142–143</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 2 English Language Arts Units Unit 1	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 2	Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013, Grade 2
	RL.2.6 Acknowledge differences in the points of view of characters, including by speaking in a different voice for each character when reading dialogue aloud.	SE 1: 183, 312, 450 SE 2: 322 TE 1: 174f, 181e, 183, 183c TE 2: 301b, 311b, 313a, 313b TE 3: 444f, 449b, 462–463, 464–465, UR•33 TE 4: 34–35, 144f TE 5: 221c, 232–233, 268–269, 277a, 285a, 295a–296a, 306–307, 314f, 318–319, 320–321, 357c, UR•42 TE 6: 529c
	RL.2.7 Use information gained from the illustrations and words in a print or digital text to demonstrate understanding of its characters, setting, or plot .	SE 1: 104, 174 SE 2: 124, 248, 278, SG•54, 314, 348, 382, 448 TE 1: 38–39, 40–41, SG•3, SG•4, SG•8, SG•14, SG•15, 100–101, 102–103, 103a, 104–105a, SG•37, SG•49, 156g–156h, 156–157, 158–159, 160–161, 162–163, 164–165, 166–167, 170–171, 172–173, 174, 174h, UR•12–UR•13, UR•32–UR•33, UR•51, UR•52–UR•53 TE 2: 200–201, 248, 278, 314, 335a, SG•83 TE 3: 362–363, 388–389, 390–391, SG•14, SG•15, 392–393, 394–395, 400–401, 402–403, 410–411, 412–413, 424–425, 426–427, 432–433, 434–435, 470–471, UR•12, UR•32, UR•51, UR•52–UR•53 TE 4: SG•3, SG•8, SG•9, 124a, 128–129, 130–131, 132–133, 134–135, 144–145a, SG•55, 162–163, 164–165, 178–179a, SG•72, SG•70SG•76, SG•77, UR•32–UR•33, UR•43

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 2 English Language Arts Units Unit 1</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 2</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013, Grade 2</p>
	<p>(Continued) RL.2.7 Use information gained from the illustrations and words in a print or digital text to demonstrate understanding of its characters, setting, or plot.</p>	<p>(Continued) TE 5: 234–235, 236–237, 238–239, 248–249a, 264–265, 266–267, 268–269, 270–271, 278–279a, 292a, 295a, 300–301, 302–303, 310–311, 312–313, 313a, 314–315, 323b, SG•65, 332–333, 334–335, 342–343, 348–349a, 357b, 357c, UR•22, UR•52–UR•53 TE 6: 367a, 380–381, 382–383a, 434–435, 438–439, 448–449, 520–521, SG•71, SG•83, UR•52 Writing to Sources: Unit 1: 6–7, 14–15 Unit 3: 70–71, 74–75, 82–83 Unit 5: 138–139, 140–141 Unit 6: 182–183</p>
	<p>L.2.10 By the end of the year, read and comprehend literature, including stories and poetry in the grades 2-3 text complexity band proficiently with scaffolding as needed at the high end of the range.</p>	<p>SE 1: 26h, 50, 113, 156h, 182 TE 2: 206–207 TE 3: 410h, 424g–424h, 442–443, 458g–458h, 470h TE 4: 27a–28a, 127a–128a, TE 5: 216h, 229a–229b TE 6: 422–423, 423a, 503a–504a, 519a, 520h, 520–521</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 2 English Language Arts Units Unit 1	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 2	Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013, Grade 2
Reading: Informational Text	RI.2.2 Identify the main topic of a multiparagraph text as well as the focus of specific paragraphs within the text.	SE 1: 72–73, 76–77, 140–141, 179, 240, 268 SE 2: 58–59, 76, 116, 212, SG•31, SG•48, 321, 328–329, 387, 418, 488, 526 TE 1: SG•12, 57a–57b, 58g–58h, 62–63, 64–65, 66–67, 68–69, 70–71, 76–77, 81b, 81c, SG•31, 119a–119b, 120g, 122–123, 124–125, 126–127, 128–129, 130–131, 132–133, 136–137, 140–141, 144–145, 146–147, 149d, SG•65, UR•21, UR•22–UR•23, UR•41, UR•42–UR•43 TE 2: 240–241, 242–243, 269a, 277c, UR•22–UR•23 TE 3: 507a, SG•82, UR•21, UR•22–UR•23, UR•41, UR•42–UR•43 TE 4: 58a, 75a, 76–77a, SG•29, SG•31, 109a, 111a, SG•39, SG•48, SG•50 TE 5: 212–213a, SG•14, 318h, 318–319, 320–321, 328a TE 6: 399a, 408–409, 414–415, 417b, 418–419, 425b, 425c, SG•31, 476–477, 488h, 488–489a, UR•26 Writing to Sources: Unit 4: 110–111

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 2 English Language Arts Units Unit 1	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 2	Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013, Grade 2
	RI.2.4 Determine the meaning of words and phrases in a text relevant to a <i>grade 2 topic or subject area</i> .	SE 2: 26–27, 60–61, 126–127, 196–197, 398–399, 432–433, 464–465 TE 1: 54a–54b, 58a–58b, 58f, 72g, 81b, SG•20, SG•29, SG•46, 122–123, 126–127, 140g, SG•55, SG•59, SG•63 TE 2: 224f, 234–235, 254f, 256–257, SG•38, SG•42, SG•43, SG•46 TE 3: 502–503, 508g, SG•77, SG•78, SG•80 TE 4: 25a, 59a, 60g, 70–71, SG•21, SG•26, 89a, 96–97, 100–101, SG•38 TE 5: 195a, 204–205, 206–207, 212g, 221b, SG•4, SG•9 TE 6: 397a, 398e, 402–403, 425b, SG•20, SG•26, 463a, 464e, 478–479 Writing to Sources: Unit 2: 48–49 Unit 5: 134–135
	RI.2.10 By the end of year, read and comprehend informational texts, including history/social studies, science, and technical texts, in the grades 2–3 text complexity band proficiently, with scaffolding as needed at the high end of the range.	SE 1: 120–139, 224–239, 254–267, 486–507 SE 2: 62–75, 92–110, 466–488 TE 2: 224g–224h, 254g–254h TE 3: 486g–486h, 517c TE 4: 61a–62a, 91a–92a TE 5: 197a–198a TE 6: 399a–400a, 465a–466a, 492–493a, 524h

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 2 English Language Arts Units Unit 1</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 2</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013, Grade 2</p>
<p>Reading: Foundational Skills</p>	<p>RF.2.3 Know and apply grade-level phonics and word analysis skills in decoding words.</p>	<p>SE 1: 24–25, 56–57, 86–87, 118–119, 190–191, 222–223, 252–253, 282–283, 456, 484–485 SE 2: 22–23, 56–57, 86–87, 122–123, 156–157, 192–193, 224–225, 258–259, 290–291, 326–327, 352–353, 362–363, 386–387, 394–395, 422–423, 428–429, 460–461, 498–499</p> <p>TE 1: 23a, 24–24a, 24b–24c, 26c, 34–35, 44c–44d, 48c–48d, 48e–48f, 48g, 50c, 51d, 54, SG•2, SG•3, SG•7, SG•8, SG•9, SG•12, SG•14, 54, 55a, 56–56a, 56b–56c, 58c, 62–63, 72c–72d, 76c–76d, 76e–76f, 80c, 81d, SG•19, SG•20, SG•24, SG•31, 85a, 86–86a, 86b–86c, 88c, 92–93, 104c–104d, 104g, 108c–108d, 108e–108f, 112c, 113d–113e, SG•36, SG•37, SG•41, SG•46, SG•48, 117a, 118–118a, 118b–118c, 120c, 130–131, 140c–140d, 144c, 144e–144f, 148c, 149d–149e, SG•53, SG•54, SG•58, SG•59, SG•60, SG•63, SG•65, 153a, 154–154a, 154b–154c, 156c, 166–167, 174c–174d, 178c, 178e–178f, 182c, 183d–183e, SG•70, SG•71, SG•70, SG•75, SG•76, SG•77, SG•80, SG•83, UR•8, UR•18, UR•28, UR•38, UR•48</p> <p>TE 2: 189a, 190–190a, 190b–190c, 192c, 198–199, 208c–208d, 212c, 212e–212f, 216c, 217d, SG•2, SG•3, SG•7, SG•8, SG•9, SG•12, 221a, 222b–222c, 224c, 224e, 226–227, 240c–240d, 244c, 244d, 244e–244f, 246c, 247d, SG•19, SG•20, SG•25, SG•26, SG•29, 251a, 252–252a, 252b–252c, 254c, 260–261, 268c, 268d, 272c, 272d, 272e–272f, 276c,</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 2 English Language Arts Units Unit 1</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 2</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013, Grade 2</p>
	<p>(Continued) RF.2.3 Know and apply grade-level phonics and word analysis skills in decoding words.</p>	<p>(Continued) 277d, SG•36, SG•37, SG•42, SG•43, 281a, 282–282a, 282b–282c, 284c, 290–291, 302c–302d, 306c–306d, 306e–306f, 312c, 313d, SG•53, SG•54, SG•58, SG•59, SG•60, SG•63, SG•65, 317a, 318–318a, 318b–318c, 332–333, 336c–336d, 340c–340d, 340e–340f, 345d, SG•70, SG•71, SG•76, SG•77, UR•8, UR•28, UR•36 TE 3: 352b–352c, 372c–372d, 376e–376f, SG•7, 385a, 386b–386c, 400–401, 406c–406d, 410e–410f, SG•24, 421a, 422b–422c, 424c, 436–437, 444c–444d, 448c–448d, 448e–448f, 451d, SG•36, SG•37, SG•41, SG•42, SG•43, SG•46, SG•48, 455a, 456b–456c, 462–463, 470c–470d, 474c–474d, 474e–474f, 478c, 483a, 484–484a, 484b–484c, 486c, 494–495, 508c–508d, 512e–512f, 516c, SG•70, SG•71, SG•76, SG•77, SG•80, SG•82, UR•8, UR•18, UR•28, UR•38, UR•48 TE 4: 22a–22b, 23a, 23c–23d, 26c, 42c–42d, 46c, 46e–46f, 52c, SG•2, SG•7, SG•12, 57c–57d, 68–69, 76c–76d, 80c–80d, 80e–80f, SG•24, SG•29, 87c–87d, 110c–110d, 114e–114f, 118c, SG•36, SG•41, SG•46, 122a, 122–123, 123a, 123c–123d, 126c, 144c–144d, 148e–148f, 152c, SG•53, SG•58, SG•63, 156a, 156–157, 157c–157d, 160c, 178c–178d, 182c–182d, 182e–182f, SG•70, SG•80, UR•8</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 2 English Language Arts Units Unit 1</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 2</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013, Grade 2</p>
	<p>(Continued) RF.2.3 Know and apply grade-level phonics and word analysis skills in decoding words.</p>	<p>(Continued) TE 5: 193c–193d, 204–205, 212c–212d, 216e–216f, 225c–225d, 236–237, 248c–248d, 252e–252f, 258a, 258–259, 259a, 259c–259d, 262c, 270–271, 278c–278d, 282e–282f, 286c, SG•36, SG•41, 290a, 290–291, 291a, 291c–291d, 294c, 314c–314d, 318c, 318e–318f, 322c, SG•53, SG•58, SG•63, 326a, 326–327, 327c–327d, 340–341, 348c–348d, 352c–352d, 352e–352f, 357d, 357f, SG•70, UR•28, UR•38 TE 6: 362a, 362–363, 363a, 363c–363d, 366c, 370–371, 382c–382d, 386c, 386e–386f, 390c, 391d, SG•2, SG•7, SG•12, 394a, 394–395, 395c–395d, 418c–418d, 422c–422d, 422e–422f, 424c, SG•19, SG•24, SG•29, 428a, 428–429, 429a, 429c–429d, 432c, 440–441, 448c–448d, 452c–452d, 452e–452f, 456c, 457d, SG•36, SG•46, 461c–461d, 474–475, 488c–488d, 492c–492d, 492e–492f, 498a, 498–499, 499c–499d, 502f, 512–513, 520c–520d, 524c–524d, 524e–524f, 529d, UR•8, UR•18, UR•28</p>
<p align="center">16</p> <p>Key: SE=Student Edition; TE=Teacher’s Edition; EI =Envision It! SG=Small Group, UR=Unit Review, WP=Writing Process</p>		

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 2 English Language Arts Units Unit 1</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 2</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013, Grade 2</p>
	<p>a. Distinguish long and short vowels when reading regularly spelled one-syllable words.</p>	<p>SE 1: 24, 54, 56</p> <p>TE 1: 24–24a, 24b–24c, 48g, 50c, 54, SG•9, 55a, 56, 56b–56c, 58c, 58d, 76c–76d, 76e–76f, 80c, SG•24, SG•25, SG•26, SG•29, SG•31, 108d, 108e–108f, UR•8, UR•19, UR•38</p> <p>TE 2: 317a, 320c, 336c–336d, 344c, UR•48</p> <p>TE 3: 351a, 352–352a, 372c–372d, 376c–376d, 380c, SG•2, SG•7, SG•8, SG•9, SG•12, 410c–410d, 416c, SG•19, SG•20, SG•24, SG•26, SG•29, SG•31, 448c, 448d, 456–456a, 458c, 470c–470d, SG•53, SG•54, SG•58, SG•59, SG•60, SG•63, SG•65, 512c, UR•8, UR•18</p> <p>TE 4: 178c</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 2 English Language Arts Units Unit 1	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 2	Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013, Grade 2
	b. Know spelling-sound correspondences for additional common vowel teams.	<p>SE 1: 190, 252, 318, 352, 386, 456 SE 2: 56, 86, 156, 326</p> <p>TE 2: 318–318a, 318d, SG•70, SG•75, SG•76, SG•77, SG•82 TE 3: 351a, 352–352a, 354c, 372c–372d, 376e–376f, 376g, SG•2, SG•3, SG•8, SG•9, 386–386a, 388c, 406c–406d, 416c–416d, SG•19, SG•20, SG•25, 456–456a, 458c, 458d, 474e–474f, SG•53, SG•54, SG•59, SG•60, UR•8, UR•9, UR•39 TE 4: 56a, 56–57, 57a, 60c, 60d, 76d, 80d, 82c, 86a, 86–87, 87a, 90c, 110c–110d, 110e, 114c, SG•36, SG•41, SG•46, 123b, 148c–148d, 148e–148f, 152d, SG•53, 156a, 156–157, 157b, 160c, 160d, 178c–178d, 178e, 186c, 182d, 182e–182f, 182g, 186d, SG•75, SG•80, UR•18, UR•19, UR•28, UR•29, UR•48, UR•49 TE 5: 216c, 216d, 326a, 326–327, 327a, 327b, 330c, 330d, 348c–348d, 352e–352f, 352g, 356c, 356d, SG•70, SG•80, UR•48, UR•49 TE 6: 386c</p>
	c. Decode regularly spelled two-syllable words with long vowels.	<p>SE 1: 56, 318, 386, 456 SE 2: 122 TE 1: 55a, 56–56a, 58c, 72d, 76d, 80c, SG•19, SG•20, SG•29, SG•31, 108c–108d TE 2: 318–318a, 318d, 320c, 344c, SG•80, SG•82, UR•48 TE 3: 351a, 352–352a TE 4: 22a–22b, 23c–23d, 80c, 122a, 122–123, 148e–148f, SG•63, UR•38</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 2 English Language Arts Units Unit 1</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 2</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013, Grade 2</p>
	<p>f. Recognize and read grade-appropriate irregularly spelled words.</p>	<p>SE 1: 25, 57, 87, 119, 155, 191, 223, 253, 283, 319, 353, 387, 423, 457, 485 SE 2: SG•8, 290–291</p> <p>TE 1: 25, 26e, 28–29, 30–31, 32–33, 44g, 48e–48f, SG•2, SG•11, 56–56a, 56e, 57, 58e, 76d, SG•19, 86–86a, 87, 88e, 104g, SG•36, 118e, 120e, SG•53, SG•62, 154e, 156e, 174e, 174g, 178d, 178e–178f, 182d, 183b, SG•70, UR•10 TE 2: SG•7, SG•11, 224e, SG•24, 253, 254e, SG•41, 283, 284e, 302g, 313b, SG•58, 319, 320e, 336g, SG•75, UR•20, UR•40 TE 3: 352–352a, 353, 354e, 372g, SG•11, 388e, 406g, SG•28, 422–422a, 424e, 444g, SG•45, 457, 458e, 470g, SG•62, 485, 486e, 508g, SG•79, UR•10 TE 4: 126f, 144d, 160f, 182d TE 5: 294f, 314d, 318d, 318e–318f TE 6: 386d, 492d</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 2 English Language Arts Units Unit 1</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 2</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013, Grade 2</p>
	<p>RF.2.4 Read with sufficient accuracy and fluency to support comprehension.</p>	<p>SE 1: 113, 148, 216, 344, 416, 479</p> <p>TE 1: 44f, 49b, 51a, SG•7, 79a, 81a, SG•24, 108e–108f, 113a, SG•41, 140f, 144d, 144f, 147a, SG•75, SG•80, UR•12–UR•13, UR•43</p> <p>TE 2: SG•7, 208f, SG•24, SG•25, SG•26, 275a, SG•40, SG•57, 340f, 345a, SG•75, UR•13</p> <p>TE 3: SG•7, 410d, 417a, SG•24, 448f, SG•41, 470f, 477a, 479a, SG•58, SG•75, SG•84, UR•13, UR•43</p> <p>TE 4: 46d, SG•7, 58–59, SG•24, 110f, 117a, SG•41, 123d, 126–127, 153d, SG•58, SG•70, SG•75, UR•33</p> <p>TE 5: 212f, 219a, 221a, SG•7, SG•24, SG•41, 292–293, 318f, 328–329, 330–331, 352d, SG•75, UR•13</p> <p>TE 6: 363d, SG•7, SG•12, 395a, 418d, 422f, SG•24, 492f, SG•58, 524f</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 2 English Language Arts Units Unit 1</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 2</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013, Grade 2</p>
	<p>a. Read grade-level text with purpose and understanding.</p>	<p>SE 1: See all the main and paired selections. For specific fluency activities, see pp. 50, 80, 113, 148, 182, 216, 246, 276, 312, 344, 380, 416, 450, 479, 516.</p> <p>SE 2: See all the main and paired selections. For specific fluency activities, see pp. 52, 82, 118, 152, 186, 220, 254, 286, 322, 356, 390, 424, 456, 494, 528.</p> <p>TE 1: 88–89, 90–91, 92–93, 94–95 TE 2: SG•8, SG•9, SG•14, SG•15, 260–261, 268f, 275a, SG•42, SG•43, SG•46, SG•50, SG•51, 284–285, 286–287, SG•59, SG•60, SG•63, SG•65, SG•66, SG•67, SG•68, SG•77, SG•80, UR•33 TE 3: 424–427 TE 4: SG•8, SG•9, SG•10, SG•25, SG•26, SG•27, SG•28, SG•42, SG•43, 128a, 148–149, 150–151, 153a, 153d, SG•59, SG•60, SG•63, 157d, 170–171, 172–173, SG•76, SG•77, SG•80 TE 5: SG•12, 287d, 291c–291d, 318h, 323d, 357a, UR•53 TE 6: 425d, 448f, 455a, 457a, 457d, 495f, 502–503, 529a, 529d, UR•33, UR•53</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 2 English Language Arts Units Unit 1</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 2</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013, Grade 2</p>
	<p>b. Read grade-level text orally with accuracy, appropriate rate, and expression.</p>	<p>SE 1: 50, 80, 113, 182, 216, 246, 312, 344, 380, 416, 450, 516; SE 2: 52, 82–83, 119, 153, 186, 220, 255, 286, 322, 356, 390, 424, 494</p> <p>TE 1: 44f, 49b, 51a, 51d, 72f, 79a, 81a, 81d, 104f, 111a, 113d, 149d, 149f, 174f, 181a, 182, 183a, 183d, UR•13, UR•23, UR•33, UR•53 TE 2: 208f, 215a, 217a, 217d, 240f, 245b, 247a, 247d, 277a, 277d, 277g, 302f, 311b, 313a, 313d, 336f, 343a, 345a, 345d, 345f, UR•13, UR•23, UR•33, UR•43, UR•53 TE 3: 372f, 379a, 381a, 381d, 381f, 406f, 415b, 417a, 417d, 417f, 444f, 449b, 451a, 451f, 470f, 479d, 479f, 508f, 515a, 517a, 517d, 517f, UR•23, UR•33, UR•53 TE 4: 42f, 51b, 53a, 53d, 53f, 76f, 81b, 83a, 83d, 83f, SG•19, 119d, 119f, SG•36, 144f, 151a, 153a, 153f, SG•53, 178f, 185a, 187f, UR•13, UR•23, UR•43, UR•53 TE 5: 221a, 221d, 221f, 248f, 253b, 255a, 255d, 255f, 278f, 285a, 287a, 287f, 292–293, 294–295, 314f, 321a, 323a, 348f, 355a, 357a, UR•23, UR•33, UR•43 TE 6: 382f, 389a, 391a, 391d, 391f, 418f, 423b, 425a, 425d, 425f, 457f, 488f, 493b, 495a, 495d, 502–503, 520f, 527a, 529a, 529f, UR•13, UR•23, UR•43</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 2 English Language Arts Units Unit 1</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 2</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013, Grade 2</p>
	<p>c. Use context to confirm or self-correct word recognition and understanding, rereading as necessary.</p>	<p>SE 2: 26–27, 60–61, 126–127, 366–367, 398–399, 424, 432–433, 456, 464–465, 494–495</p> <p>TE 2: 198–199, 226–227, SG•29, 260–261, SG•46, 290–291, 320f, 332–333, SG•80</p> <p>TE 3: 400–401, 436–437, 460–461, 462–463, 494–495</p> <p>TE 4: 68–69, SG•45, SG•49, 126g, 134–135, 144g, 158a, 158–159, 159a, 172–173</p> <p>TE 5: 204–205, 236–237, 270–271, 308–309, 340–341</p> <p>TE 6: 370–371, 412–413, SG•19, 440–441, 464g, 474–475, UR•40</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 2 English Language Arts Units Unit 1	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 2	Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013, Grade 2
Writings	<p>W.2.3 Write narratives in which they recount a well-elaborated event or short sequence of events, include details to describe actions, thoughts, and feelings, use temporal words to signal event order, and provide a sense of closure.</p>	<p>SE 1: 46–47, 106–107, 174, 210–211, 304–305, 338–339, 374–375, 446–447, 472–473 SE 2: 180–181, 250–251, 280–281, 314, 316–317, 348, 350–351, 382, 384–385, 420–421, 448, 520</p> <p>TE 1: 25d, 25e, 43d–43e, 46–47, 47a, 49d–49e, 51h–51i, 87d, 87e, 103c–103d, 107a, 111c–111d, 155d, 173d–173e, 177a, 181c–181d, 183h–183i, WP•1–WP•10 TE 2: 191d–191e, 207c–207d, 210–211, 211a, 215c–215d, 217h–217i, 283e, 301d–301e, 304–305, 305a, 319d–319e, 335c–335d, 338–339, 339a TE 3: 371d–371e, 374–375, 375a, 409a, 423d–423e, 443c–443d, 446–447, 447a, 449d–449e, 457d–457e, 469c–469d, 472–473, 473a, 477c–477d TE 4: 125c–125d, 143c–143d, 146–147, 147a, 153h–153i, 159c–159d, 180–181, 181a TE 5: 195c–195d, 211d–211e, 214–215, 215a, 219c–219d, 221h–221i, 227c–227d, 247d–247e, 250–251, 251a, 253d–253e, 255h–255i, 261c–261d, 277d–277e, 280–281, 281a, 285c–285d, 287h–287i, 293c–293d, 313d–313e, 414–315a, 316–317, 317a, 323h–323i, 347c–347d, 350–351, 351a, 355c–355d TE 6: 365c–365d, 381d–381e, 382–383a, 384–385, 385a, 389c–389d, 391h–391i, 397c–397d, 417d–417e, 420–421, 421a, 423d–423e, 425h–425i, 448–449a, 520–521a</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 2 English Language Arts Units Unit 1</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 2</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013, Grade 2</p>
	<p>(Continued) W.2.3 Write narratives in which they recount a well-elaborated event or short sequence of events, include details to describe actions, thoughts, and feelings, use temporal words to signal event order, and provide a sense of closure.</p>	<p>(Continued) Writing to Sources: Unit 1: 6–7, 8–9, 10–11, 12–13, 14–15, 16–17, 18–19, 20–21, 22–23, 24–25, 26–27, 28–29, 30–33, 34–35 Unit 5: 134–135, 136–137, 138–139, 140–141, 142–143, 144–145, 146–147, 148–149, 150–151, 152–153, 154–155, 156–157, 158–161, 162–163</p>
	<p>W.2.5 With guidance and support from adults and peers, focus on a topic and strengthen writing as needed by revising and editing.</p>	<p>TE 1: 49d–49e, 51h–51i, 79c–79d, 81h–81i, 87d, 103c–103d, 106–107, 107a, 111d, 113h–113i 147c–147d, 159181c–181d, 183h–183i, WP•1–WP•9 TE 2: 215c–215d, 217h–217i, 245d–245e, 247h–247i, 277h–277i, 311d–311e, 313h–313i, 343c–343d, 345h–345i, WP•2–WP•3, WP•6–WP•9 TE 3: 379c–379d, 381h–381i, 415d–415e, 417h–417i, 449d–449e, 451h–451i, 479h–479i, 515c–515d, 517h–517i, WP•2–WP•9 TE 4: 51d–51e, 53h–53i, 75g, 83h–83i, 117c–117d, 117f, 119h–119i, 151c–151d, 153h–153i, 177c–177d, 181a, 185c–185d, 187h–187i, WP•2–WP•9 TE 5: 219c–219d, 221h–221i, 253d–253e, 255h–255i, 285c–285d, 287h–287i, 321c–321d, 355c–355d, 357h–357i, WP•2–WP•9 TE 6: 389c–389d, 391h–391i, 423d–423e, 425h–425i, 455c–455d, 457h–457i, 493d–493e, 495h–495i, 529h–529i, WP•2–WP•9</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 2 English Language Arts Units Unit 1</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 2</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013, Grade 2</p>
	<p>(Continued) W.2.5 With guidance and support from adults and peers, focus on a topic and strengthen writing as needed by revising and editing.</p>	<p>(Continued) Writing to Sources: Unit 1: 30–33 Unit 2: 62–65 Unit 3: 94–97 Unit 4: 126–129 Unit 5: 158–161 Unit 6: 190–193</p>
	<p>W.2.6 With guidance and support from adults, use a variety of digital tools to produce and publish writing, including in collaboration with peers.</p>	<p>TE 1: WP•9 TE 2: 247j, 302–303, 303a, 311g, WP•9 TE 3: 417i, 507g, 511b TE 4: 187i, WP•9, WP•10 TE 5: 215b, 277g, 347f, 351b, WP•9, WP•10 TE 6: 391i, 457i, WP•3, WP•5, WP•9, WP•10</p> <p>Writing to Sources: Unit 1: 34–35 Unit 2: 66–67 Unit 3: 98–99 Unit 4: 130–131 Unit 5: 162–163 Unit 6: 194–195</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 2 English Language Arts Units Unit 1</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 2</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013, Grade 2</p>
<p>Speaking and Listening</p>	<p>SL.2.1 Participate in collaborative conversations with diverse partners about grade 2 topics and texts with peers and adults in small and larger groups.</p>	<p>SE 1: 20, 51, 82, 150, 186, 218, 248, 278, 313, 314, 348, 382, 418, 452 SE 2: 20, 53, 54, 82, 84, 120, 154, 186, 190, 222, 256, 286, 288, 324, 360, 392, 425, 426, 458, 496</p> <p>TE 1: 20, 22a–22b, 25a–25b, 25f, 26a–26b, 26g–26h, 43d–43e, 44a–44b, 48a–48b, 49f, 51a, 51b, 51c, 51i, 57a–57b, 57c, 57f, 58g, 71e, 73b, 79c–79d, 87f, 88g, 103e, 111e, 113j, 119d, 119f, 120a–120b, 139c, 147c–147d, 149j, 155c, 155d, 155f, 173d–173e, 173g, 177a, 181c–181d, 181f, 183a, 183j, SG•73, UR•6, UR•7, UR•15, UR•16, UR•20, UR•25, UR•26, UR•34, UR•35, UR•36, UR•45, UR•46, UR•55 TE 2: 191f, 192g, 217j, 217k, SG•5, 223c, 247j, 247k, SG•22, SG•34, SG•50, SG•51, 253f, 277k, 283c, 283f, 311f, 313a, 313k, SG•56, SG•67, 319c, 319e, 319f, 345k, SG•84, UR•6, UR•14, UR•15, UR•16, UR•24, UR•25, UR•26, UR•34, UR•35, UR•36, UR•45, UR•46, UR•55 TE 3: 353c, 353e, 353f, 381k, 387c, 387f, 388g, 415f, 417k, 423c, 423e, 423f, 457e, 457f, 479k, 485c, 485f, 515e, UR•6–UR•7, UR•14, UR•15, UR•16, UR•24, UR•25, UR•26, UR•35, UR•36, UR•44, UR•45, UR•46 TE 4: 21b, 25d, 25e, 51f, 51g, 53a, SG•4, SG•5, 59d, 59e, 82–83, 89e, 113a, 119k, 125e, 151e, 151f, 159e, 182a, 185e, SG•73, UR•6, UR•14, UR•15, UR•16, UR•25, UR•26, UR•36, UR•46</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 2 English Language Arts Units Unit 1</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 2</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013, Grade 2</p>
	<p>(Continued) SL.2.1 Participate in collaborative conversations with diverse partners about grade 2 topics and texts with peers and adults in small and larger groups.</p>	<p>(Continued) TE 5: 195e, 227e, 261e, 287a, 293c, 293e, 313g, 329c, 329e, UR•6, UR•15, UR•16, UR•25, UR•26, UR•34, UR•34, UR•36, UR•37, UR•45, UR•46, UR•55 TE 6: 365e, 381f, 381g, 389e, 389f, 391j, SG•16, 397e, 423f, 425a, 463e, 501e, UR•6, UR•15, UR•16, UR•25, UR•26, UR•35, UR•36, UR•45, UR•46, UR•55</p> <p>Writing to Sources: Unit 1: 26–27, 34–35 Unit 2: 58–59, 66–67 Unit 3: 90–91, 98–99 Unit 4: 122–123, 130–131 Unit 5: 154–155, 162–163 Unit 6: 186–187, 194–195</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 2 English Language Arts Units Unit 1	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 2	Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013, Grade 2
	<p>a. Follow agreed-upon rules for discussions (e.g., gaining the floor in respectful ways, listening to others with care, speaking one at a time about the topics and texts under discussion).</p>	<p>SE 1: 51, 81, 149, 183, 247, 277, 313, 417 SE 2: 53, 82, 118, 152, 221, 255, 323, 357, 457</p> <p>TE 1: 51, 51j, 79e, 81, 81a, 81j, 149a, 149j, 181e, 183a, 183j TE 2: 217j, 245f, 247j, 277j, 313a, 313j TE 3: 415f, 417a, 451j TE 4: 51a, 53j, 81f, 83j, 117e, 118–119, 119j, 151e, 152, 153, 153j, 187j TE 5: 255j, 285e, 287j, 357j TE 6: 425j, 455e, 457a</p> <p>Writing to Sources: Unit 1: 34–35 Unit 2: 66–67 Unit 3: 98–99 Unit 4: 130–131 Unit 5: 162–163 Unit 6: 194–195</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 2 English Language Arts Units Unit 1</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 2</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013, Grade 2</p>
	<p>b. Build on others' talk in conversations by linking their comments to the remarks of others.</p>	<p>TE 2: 217g TE 3: 387f, 415f, 477e TE 4: 113b, 147b, 159e, 185e TE 5: 219e, 227e, 285e TE 6: 431e</p> <p>Writing to Sources: Unit 1: 26–27, 34–35 Unit 2: 58–59, 66–67 Unit 3: 90–91, 98–99 Unit 4: 122–123, 130–131 Unit 5: 154–155, 162–163 Unit 6: 186–187, 194–195</p>
	<p>c. Ask for clarification and further explanation as needed about the topics and texts under discussion.</p>	<p>SE 1: 247, 277, 345</p> <p>TE 2: 245f, 275e, 313j, 343e, 345a TE 3: 358–359, 370–371, 417a, 515e, UR•13 TE 4: 94–95, 126a–126b TE 5: 253a, 253f, 255a TE 6: 391j, 452–453, 454–455</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 2 English Language Arts Units Unit 1</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 2</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013, Grade 2</p>
	<p>SL.2.2 Recount or describe key ideas or details from a text read aloud or information presented orally or through other media.</p>	<p>SE 1: 149, 217, 247, 451, 517 SE 2: 53, 187, 255, 495, 529</p> <p>TE 1: 26a–26b, 26g, 44a, 48a, 58b, 76b, 88b, 104a, 108b, 113a, 120g, 140a, 144b, 149, 174a, 178b, 183b TE 2: 192b, 208a, 212b, 215e, 217a, 224b, 240a, 244b, 247a, 254a, 254b, 268a, 272b, 284b, 284g, 302a, 302b, 306b, 320b, 320g, 336a, 336b, 340a, 340b, 343e TE 3: 354b, 372a, 376b, 388b, 406a, 410b, 417j, 423f, 424a, 424b, 424g, 444a, 448b, 451a, 458b, 458g, 470a, 470b, 474b, 485b, 486b, 508a, 508b, 512b, 517a, 517j, UR•52 TE 4: 26a, 26b, 42a, 42b, 46b, 53a, 53b, 53c, 60b, 76a, 76b, 80a, 80b, 90b, 91a, 110a, 110b, 114b, 126b, 144a, 144b, 148b, 151e, 152–153, 160a, 160b, 178a, 178b, 182a, 182b, 187a TE 5: 196a, 196b, 212a, 212b, 216a, 216b, 219e, 221a, 221j, 228b, 248a, 248b, 263a, 278a, 278b, 282b, 285e, 294b, 314a, 318b, 323j, 330b, 348a, 348b, 352b, SG•84 TE 6: 366b, 382a–382b, 386b, 391j, 398b, 417g, 418a, 422a, 425a, 425j, 432b, 448a, 452b, 457j, 464b, 488a, 492b, 493f, 495a, 495j, 502b, 520a, 524a, 524b, 527e, 529j</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 2 English Language Arts Units Unit 1	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 2	Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013, Grade 2
	SL.2.4 Tell a story or recount an experience with appropriate facts and relevant, descriptive details, speaking audibly in coherent sentences.	SE 1: 149, 451, 479 SE 2: 118, 187, 323, 457 TE 1: 147e, 149a TE 3: 451a, 477e TE 4: 82–83, 117e, 118–119, 187a TE 5: 255a, 321e, 323a TE 6: 425i, SG•51
	SL.2.6 Produce complete sentences when appropriate to task and situation in order to provide requested detail or clarification.	SE 1: 51, 381, 451 SE 2: 118, 357, 529 TE 1: 49f, 51, 51a TE 2: 313j, 343e, WP•10 TE 3: 354–355, 379e, 381a, 381i, 388–389, 423e, 424–425, 451j, 477e, 479j TE 4: 82–83, 117e, 118–119, 185e, 187a TE 5: 255a, 287j, 355e, 357a TE 6: 389e, 434–435, 466–467, 529a

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 2 English Language Arts Units Unit 1	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 2	Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013, Grade 2
Language	L.2.1 Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and usage when writing or speaking.	<p>SE 1: 47, 75, 107, 143, 177, 210, SG•7, 242, 270, 304, 374, 408, 446 SE 2: 44–45, 53, 79, 82, 113, 118, 146–147, 180–181, 214–215, 250–251, 280–281, 316–317, 384–385, 451, 457</p> <p>TE 1: 25c, 43c, 45b, 49c, 51g, SG•6, 57c, 71c, 73b, 79b, 81g, SG•34, 87c, 103b, 105b, 111b, 113g, SG•40, SG•51, 147b, SG•56, SG•57, SG•68, 155c, 173c, 181b, 181g, SG•74, SG•85, UR•14, UR•24, UR•34, UR•54 TE 2: 191c, 207b, 215b, 217g, SG•16, 253c, 267c, 269b, 270–271, 275b, 277g, SG•40, UR•14, UR•34 TE 3: 353c, 371c, 373b, 379b, 381g, SG•6, SG•17, 387c, 405c, 407b, 415c, 417g, SG•34, 423c, 443b, 443d, 446a, 449c, 451g, 451h–451i, SG•40, SG•51, 477b, 477e, SG•55, SG•57, SG•68, 515b, UR•14, UR•24, UR•34, UR•44, UR•54 TE 4: SG•17, 75c, 83j, 83k, SG•34, 112a, 119g, SG•51, 146a, 146–147, 151b, 153g, SG•68, 177b, 180a, 180–181, 185b, 187g, SG•85 TE 5: 195b, 211c, 214a, 219b, 221g, SG•6, SG•11, SG•14, 227b, 247c, 250a, 253c, 255g, SG•23, SG•28, SG•34, 261b, 277b, 277c, 280a, 285b, 287g, SG•40, SG•45, SG•51, 293b, 294g, 313c, 316a, 316–317, 321b, 323g, SG•57, SG•62, SG•68, 329c–329d, 347b, 350a, 357g, SG•73, UR•14, UR•24, UR•34, UR•44</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 2 English Language Arts Units Unit 1	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 2	Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013, Grade 2
	<p>(Continued) L.2.1 Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and usage when writing or speaking.</p>	<p>(Continued) TE 6: SG•14, SG•17, 431b, 447c, 450a, 455b, 457g, SG•45, SG•51, SG•62, 529g, UR•34</p> <p>Writing to Sources: Unit 1: 6–7, 10–11, 14–15, 18–19, 22–23 Unit 2: 38–39, 42–43, 46–47, 50–51, 54–55 Unit 3: 70–71, 73–74, 78–79, 82–83, 86–87 Unit 4: 102–103, 106–107, 110–111, 114–115, 118–119 Unit 5: 134–135, 138–139, 142–143, 146–147, 150–151 Unit 6: 166–167, 170–171, 174–175, 178–179, 182–183</p>
	<p>b. Form and use frequently occurring irregular plural nouns (e.g., <i>feet, children, teeth, mice, fish</i>).</p>	<p>SE 1: 304–305</p> <p>TE 2: 283c, 301c, 303b, 304–305, 311c, 313g, 313h–313i, UR•44</p> <p>TE 3: 405c, 417g, 477b</p>
	<p>d. Form and use the past tense of frequently occurring irregular verbs (e.g., <i>sat, hid, told</i>).</p>	<p>SE 1: 473, 511</p> <p>TE 3: 457c, 469b, 471b, 472–473, 477b, 479g, 485c, 507c, 509b, 515b, 517g, SG•74, UR•44</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 2 English Language Arts Units Unit 1	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 2	Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013, Grade 2
	<p>f. Produce, expand, and rearrange complete simple and compound sentences (e.g., <i>The boy watched the movie; The little boy watched the movie; The action movie was watched by the little boy</i>).</p>	<p>SE 1: 46–47, 142–143, 176–177</p> <p>TE 1: 25c, 43c, 45b, 49c, 51g, 57c, 71c, 73b, 74–75, 79b, 81g, 87c, 103b, 105b, 111b, 113g, 119c, 139b, 141b, 147b, 149g, 173c, 175b, 181b, UR•44</p> <p>TE 2: 339a, UR•54</p> <p>TE 3: UR•44</p> <p>TE 4: 113a</p> <p>TE 5: 280a, 285c–285d, 357h–357i, WP•7, WP•8–WP•9</p> <p>TE 6: 447e, 501b, 519b, 522a, 527b, 529g</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 2 English Language Arts Units Unit 1	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 2	Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013, Grade 2
	<p>L.2.2 Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing</p>	<p>SE 1: 46–47, 143, 177, 242, 338–339 SE 2: 180, 384–385, 420–421, 490–491</p> <p>TE 1: 24d, 26d, 44e, 45b, 48g, 50d, 56d, 58d, 72e, 76g, 80d, 85a, 86d, 88d, 104e, 108g, 112d, 118d, 120d, 140e, 144g, 148d, 154d, 156d, 174e, 175b, 177a, 178g, 182d, UR•9, UR•29, UR•39, UR•49, WP•9 TE 2: 190d, 191, 192d, 208e, 216d, 222a, 223c, 240c–240d, 240e, 246d, 247g, SG•23, 252d, 254d, 268e, 272g, 276d, 282d, 284d, 302e, 306g, 312d, 318d, 320d, 336e, 340g, 344d, UR•9, UR•19, UR•24, UR•29, UR•39, UR•49 TE 3: 352d, 354d, 372e, 380d, 381h–381i, 386d, 388d, 406e, 410g, 416d, 422d, 424d, 433d, 444e, 448g, 450d, 451h–451i, 456d, 470e, 474g, 478d, 484d, 486d, 508e, 512g, 516d, UR•9, UR•29, UR•39, UR•49 TE 4: 23b, 26d, 42e, 46g, 52d, 57b, 60d, 76e, 80g, 82d, 87b, 90d, 110e, 114g, 118d, 123b, 126d, 143b, 144e, 148g, 152d, 160d, 178e, 180–181, 186d, 187h–187i, UR•19, UR•49, WP•9 TE 5: 193b, 196d, 212e, 216g, 220d, 225b, 228d, 248e, 252g, 254d, 259b, 262d, 278e, 286d, 294d, 314e, 318g, 322d, 330d, 348e, 355b, 355c–355d, 356d, 357h–357i, UR•18, UR•39, UR•49</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 2 English Language Arts Units Unit 1</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 2</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013, Grade 2</p>
	<p>(Continued) L.2.2 Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing</p>	<p>(Continued) TE 6: 363b, 365b, 366d, 381c, 382e, 386g, 390d, 391g, SG•6, SG•11, 395b, 397b, 398d, 417c, 418e, 420a, 422g, 423c, 424d, 425g, SG•23, SG•34, SG•28, 429b, 432d, 448e, 452g, 456d, 457h–457i, 461b, 463b, 464d, 487c, 488e, 490a, 492g, 493c, 494d, 495g, 495h–495i, SG•57, SG•62, SG•68, 502d, 520e, 522a, 524g, 528d, 529h–529i, SG•74, SG•85, UR•14, UR•24, UR•44, WP•9</p> <p>Writing to Sources: Unit 1: 6–7, 10–11, 14–15, 18–19, 22–23, 26–27 Unit 2: 38–39, 42–43, 46–47, 50–51, 54–55 Unit 3: 70–71, 73–74, 78–79, 82–83, 86–87 Unit 4: 102–103, 106–107, 110–111, 114–115, 118–119 Unit 5: 134–135, 138–139, 142–143, 146–147, 150–151 Unit 6: 166–167, 170–171, 174–175, 178–179, 182–183</p>
<p align="center">37</p> <p>Key: SE=Student Edition; TE=Teacher’s Edition; EI =Envision It! SG=Small Group, UR=Unit Review, WP=Writing Process</p>		

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 2 English Language Arts Units Unit 1	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 2	Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013, Grade 2
	a. Capitalize holidays, product names, and geographic names.	SE 1: 243 SE 2: 385 TE 2: 223c, 239b, 241b, 245c, 247g, UR•24 TE 4: 148g TE 6: 365b, 381c, 384a, 389b, UR•14
	b. Use commas in greetings and closings of letters.	SE 1: 409 SE 2: 450 TE 3: 408–409, 417h–417i TE 4: 25d, 53h–53i, 159c, 187h–187i TE 5: WP•9 TE 6: 431c, 447e, 457h–457i, 463b, 487c, 490a, 493c, 495g
	c. Use an apostrophe to form contractions and frequently occurring possessives.	SE 1: 222, 338–339 SE 2: 351 TE 2: 221a, 222–222a, 222d, 224d, 240c–240d, 240e, 244g, 246d, 272c, 319c, 335b, 337b, 343b, 345g, 345h–345i, SG•74, UR•18–UR•19, UR•54 TE 5: 329b, 347b, 350a, 355b, 357g, SG•74, SG•77, SG•85, UR•54
	d. Generalize learned spelling patterns when writing words (e.g., <i>cage</i> → <i>badge</i>; <i>boy</i> → <i>boil</i>).	TE 3: 354d, 388d, 458d, 508c TE 4: 87b, 90d, 118c TE 5: 330d TE 6: UR•9

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 2 English Language Arts Units Unit 1</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 2</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013, Grade 2</p>
	<p>e. Consult reference materials, including beginning dictionaries, as needed to check and correct spellings.</p>	<p>TE 1: 183h, WP•9 TE 4: 153i TE 5: 221h–221i, 248g, 254–255, 255h, 287h–287i TE 6: 395b, 398d, 425h–425i, 457h–457i, 464d, 495h–495i, 502d</p>
	<p>L.2.4 Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases based on grade 2 reading and content, choosing flexibly from an array of strategies</p>	<p>SE 2: 26–27, 52, 126–127, 152, 228–229, 262–263, 286, 330–331, 356, 398–399, 424, 464–465, 502–503, 528 TE 2: 224f, 234–235, 324–325, 246–247, 344–345, SG•78 TE 3: SG•9, SG•54 TE 4: 26g, 52–53, SG•3, SG•9, 125a, 126g, 144g, 153a, SG•72, UR•10, UR•40, UR•50 TE 5: 228e, 329a, 240–241, SG•43, 330g, UR•50 TE 6: 372–373, 374–375, 398e, 418g, 424–425, SG•26, 431a, 432e, 448g, 488g, 494–495, 501a, UR•20, UR•40, UR•50</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 2 English Language Arts Units Unit 1	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 2	Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013, Grade 2
	<p>a. Use sentence-level context as a clue to the meaning of a word or phrase.</p>	<p>SE 1: 216, 344, 478 SE 2: 26–27, 52, 60–61, 82–83, 126–127, 366–367, 390, 398–399, 424, 432–433, 456, 464–465, 494</p> <p>TE 1: SG•9, 96–97, 122–123, 126–127, SG•59, SG•70 TE 2: 192f, 194–195, 202–203, 216–217, 320f, 324–325, 344–345 TE 3: 362–363, SG•9, SG•26, 478–479 TE 4: 26g, 42g, 52–53, 59a, 60g, 126g, 134–135, 144g, 153a, UR•20 TE 5: SG•9, 262e, SG•43, SG•60, SG•76, SG•77 TE 6: 366g, 390–391, SG•3, 398g, 406–407, 424–425, 432g, 442–443, 456–457, SG•43, 464g, 476–477, 488g, 494–495, SG•77, UR•20, UR•40, UR•50</p>
	<p>d. Use knowledge of the meaning of individual words to predict the meaning of compound words (e.g., <i>birdhouse</i>, <i>lighthouse</i>, <i>housefly</i>; <i>bookshelf</i>, <i>notebook</i>, <i>bookmark</i>).</p>	<p>SE 1: 422 SE 2: 294, 322</p> <p>TE 3: 421a, 422b–422c, 424d, 444c, 448f, 450c, 474c, SG•37, SG•41, SG•46, UR•28, UR•29 TE 4: 126d TE 5: 294g, 314g, 322–323, 330e, UR•40 TE 6: 398e, 464e</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 2 English Language Arts Units Unit 1	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 2	Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013, Grade 2
	<p>L.2.5 Demonstrate understanding of figurative language, word relationships and nuances in word meanings</p>	<p>SE 1: 112, 182, 312, 380, 450, 516, UR•50 SE 2: 262, 286</p> <p>TE 1: 88f, 112–113, 113b, SG•39, 168–169, 156f, 182–183, SG•72 TE 2: 284f, SG•72 TE 3: 354f, 358–359, 371b, 380–381, 405b, 424f, 450–451, SG•38, SG•39, SG•43, 486f, 498–499, 516–517, UR•10, UR•30, UR•50 TE 4: 60g, 76g, 78a, 79b, 81c, 83a, 90e, 109c, 112a, 119g, 126e, 160e, SG•83, UR•20, UR•24 TE 5: 262g, 278g, 286–287, 294e, 330e, UR•30 TE 6: 382g, 448g, 464e, UR•10</p>
	<p>a. Identify real-life connections between words and their use (e.g., <i>describe foods that are spicy or juicy</i>).</p>	<p>TE 1: 22a–22b, 58f, 84a–84b, 94–95, UR•7, UR•17, UR•20, UR•47 TE 2: SG•4, 254f, SG•38, SG•39, SG•55, SG•61, UR•7, UR•17, UR•27, UR•37, UR•47 TE 3: SG•4, SG•56, UR•7, UR•17, UR•27, UR•37, UR•47 TE 4: 25b, 26e, 41c, 44a, 51c, 53g, 60e, 110g, SG•38, 155a–155b, 178a–178b, 187b, UR•7, UR•14, UR•17, UR•27, UR•37, UR•47, SG•49, SG•83 TE 5: 211b, SG•13, 228e, SG•21, SG•38, SG•49, SG•55, 325a, UR•7, UR•17, UR•27, UR•37, UR•47 TE 6: 456–457, SG•38, 495b, SG•55, SG•66, SG•83, UR•7, UR•17, UR•27, UR•37, UR•47</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 2 English Language Arts Units Unit 1</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 2</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013, Grade 2</p>
	<p>b. Distinguish shades of meaning among closely related verbs (e.g., <i>toss, throw, hurl</i>) and closely related adjectives (e.g., <i>thin, slender, skinny, scrawny</i>).</p>	<p>TE 1: 88f, UR•50 TE 3: 371c, 379b, 381g, 407b, 473a, 477c, 498–499 TE 4: 75c, 78a, UR•34</p>
	<p>L.2.6 Use words and phrases acquired through conversations, reading and being read to, and responding to texts, including using adjectives and adverbs to describe (e.g., <i>When other kids are happy that makes me happy</i>).</p>	<p>SE 1: 52, 82, 114, 150, 186, 218, 248, 278, 314, 348, 382, 418, 452, 480 SE 2: 20, 54, 84, 112, 120, 146, 154, 180, 190, 222, 256, 288, 324, 360, 392, 426, 458, 496</p> <p>TE 1: 52, 72a–72b, 82, 84a–84b, 88a–88b, 104a–104b, 108a–108b, 114, 116a–116b, 120a–120b, 140a–140b, 144a–144b, 149b, 150, 152a–152b, 156a–156b, 174a–174b, 178a–178b, UR•6–UR•7, UR•27, UR•30, UR•40, UR•46–UR•47, UR•50 TE 2: 188a–188b, 192a–192b, 208a–208b, 212a–212b, 212g, 217b, 220a–220b, 240a–240b, 244b, 247b, 250a–250b, 254a–254b, 272a, 272b, 277b, 280a–280b, 284a–284b, 306a–306b, 316a–316b, 320a–320b, 340b, 345b, UR•7, UR•10, UR•17, UR•26, UR•27, UR•30, UR•37, UR•44, UR•50 TE 3: 350a–350b, 354a–354b, 381b, 384a–384b, 388a–388b, 410a–410b, 417b, 420a–420b, 444a–444b, 451b, 454a–454b, 474a–474b, 479b, 482a–482b, 512a–512b, 517b, UR•7, UR•17, UR•27, UR•30, UR•40, UR•47, UR•50</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 2 English Language Arts Units Unit 1	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 2	Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013, Grade 2
	<p>(Continued) L.2.6 Use words and phrases acquired through conversations, reading and being read to, and responding to texts, including using adjectives and adverbs to describe (e.g., <i>When other kids are happy that makes me happy</i>).</p>	<p>(Continued) TE 4: 21a–21b, 46b, 55a–55b, 60a–60b, 76a–76b, 83c, 83g, SG•25, 85a–85b, 90a–90b, 90e, 109c, 110a–110b, 114b, SG•42, SG•44, 121a–121b, 125a, 125b, 126a–126b, 144a–144b, 146–147, SG•59, SG•61, SG•65, 155a–155b, 180a, 180–181, 182b, SG•71, SG•76, SG•79, UR•7, UR•17, UR•27, UR•34, UR•37, UR•45, UR•47, UR•54, WP•6–WP•7 TE 5: 191a–191b, 196e, 212a–212b, 216b, SG•5, SG•10, 223a–223b, 248a–248b, 257a–257b, 262a–262b, 278a–278b, 282a–282b, 289a–289b, 294a–294b, 318b, 325a–325b, 330a–330b, 348a–348b, 352b, UR•7, UR•17, UR•27, UR•37, UR•47 TE 6: 361a–361b, 366a–366b, 366e, 382a–382b, 386a–386b, 393a–393b, 398a–398b, 418a–418b, 422b, 427a–427b, 432a–432b, 448a–448b, 452b, 459a–459b, 464a–464b, 488a–488b, 492b, 497a–497b, 502a–502b, 520a–520b, 529b, 357b, UR•17, UR•37, UR•47</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 2 English Language Arts Units Unit 2	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 2	Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013, Grade 2
Reading: Literature	RL.2.3 Describe how characters in a story respond to major events and challenges.	SE 1: EI•14–EI•15 SE 2: 37, 41, 42, 248, 292, 314 TE 1: 25a–25b, 26g–26h, 26–27, 28–29, 30–31, 32–33, 34–35, 36–37, 38–39, 40–41, 42–43, 43a, 51b, SG•15, 72b, 87a–87b, 113b, 113h–113i, 170–171, UR•11, UR•31 TE 2: 200–201, 202–203, SG•55, SG•59, SG•60, SG•61, 302h, 322–323, SG•72 TE 3: 358–359, 360–361, 362–363, 364–365, 368–369, SG•15, SG•32, 451c, SG•48, 458g–458h, UR•11, UR•31 TE 4: 30–31, 32–33, 34–35, 36–37, 38–39, 40–41, 46–47, 48–49, 50–51, 51a, SG•4, SG•12, SG•15, 132–133, 134–135, 166–167, 168–169 TE 5: 242–243, 244–245, 248–249, SG•21, 272–273, 274–275, SG•43, SG•44, SG•49, 292a, 296–297, 298–299, 300–301, 302–303, 304–305, 306–307, 308–309, 310–311, 313a, 323b, SG•60, SG•66, 340–341, 342–343, 344–345, 346–347, 348h, SG•82, SG•83, UR•42 TE 6: 381a, SG•4, SG•15, SG•48, 508–509, 512–513, 529c, SG•77 Writing to Sources: Unit 2: 50–51 Unit 3: 78–79, 84–85, 98–99 Unit 4: 102–103, 118–119 Unit 5: 138–139, 142–143, 150–151, 158–161 Unit 6: 182–183

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 2 English Language Arts Units Unit 2	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 2	Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013, Grade 2
	<p>RL.2.7 Use information gained from the illustrations and words in a print or digital text to demonstrate understanding of its characters, setting, or plot.</p>	<p>SE 1: 104, 174 SE 2: 124, 248, 278, SG•54, 314, 348, 382, 448</p> <p>TE 1: 38–39, 40–41, SG•3, SG•4, SG•8, SG•14, SG•15, 100–101, 102–103, 103a, 104–105a, SG•37, SG•49, 156g–156h, 156–157, 158–159, 160–161, 162–163, 164–165, 166–167, 170–171, 172–173, 174, 174h, UR•12–UR•13, UR•32–UR•33, UR•51, UR•52–UR•53 TE 2: 200–201, 248, 278, 314, 335a, SG•83 TE 3: 362–363, 388–389, 390–391, SG•14, SG•15, 392–393, 394–395, 400–401, 402–403, 410–411, 412–413, 424–425, 426–427, 432–433, 434–435, 470–471, UR•12, UR•32, UR•51, UR•52–UR•53 TE 4: SG•3, SG•8, SG•9, 124a, 128–129, 130–131, 132–133, 134–135, 144–145a, SG•55, 162–163, 164–165, 178–179a, SG•72, SG•70SG•76, SG•77, UR•32–UR•33, UR•43 TE 5: 234–235, 236–237, 238–239, 248–249a, 264–265, 266–267, 268–269, 270–271, 278–279a, 292a, 295a, 300–301, 302–303, 310–311, 312–313, 313a, 314–315, 323b, SG•65, 332–333, 334–335, 342–343, 348–349a, 357b, 357c, UR•22, UR•52–UR•53 TE 6: 367a, 380–381, 382–383a, 434–435, 438–439, 448–449, 520–521, SG•71, SG•83, UR•52</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 2 English Language Arts Units Unit 2</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 2</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013, Grade 2</p>
	<p>(Continued) RL.2.7 Use information gained from the illustrations and words in a print or digital text to demonstrate understanding of its characters, setting, or plot.</p>	<p>(Continued) Writing to Sources: Unit 1: 6–7, 14–15 Unit 3: 70–71, 74–75, 82–83 Unit 5: 138–139, 140–141 Unit 6: 182–183</p>
	<p>RL.2.10 By the end of the year, read and comprehend literature, including stories and poetry in the grades 2-3 text complexity band proficiently with scaffolding as needed at the high end of the range.</p>	<p>SE 1: 26h, 50, 113, 156h, 182 TE 2: 206–207 TE 3: 410h, 424g–424h, 442–443, 458g–458h, 470h TE 4: 27a–28a, 127a–128a, TE 5: 216h, 229a–229b TE 6: 422–423, 423a, 503a–504a, 519a, 520h, 520–521</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 2 English Language Arts Units Unit 2</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 2</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013, Grade 2</p>
<p>Reading: Informational Text</p>	<p>RI.2.1 Ask and answer such questions as <i>who, what, where, when, why,</i> and <i>how</i> to demonstrate understanding of key details in a text.</p>	<p>SE 1: EI•23, 72, 140, 214, 240, 268, 377, 378–379, 508 SE 2: 24–25, 76–77, 80, 88–89, 110, 116, 182–185, 200, 211, 212, 387, 388, 418</p> <p>TE 1: 58–59, 60–61, 62–63, 64–65, 70–71, 71a, 72–73, SG•20, SG•25, SG•26, SG•32, 132–133, 134–135, 140, 140h, 140–141a, 178–179, 180–181, 183b, SG•54, SG•55, SG•59, SG•60, SG•66, SG•78, SG•84 TE 2: 212–213, 214–215, SG•3, 224–225, 226–227, 228–229, 230–231, 232–233, 234–235, 236–237, 238–239, 239a, 240h, 254g, SG•20, SG•21, SG•25, SG•26, SG•27, 254–255, 256–257, 258–259, 260–261, 262–263, 264–265, 268h, 268–269a, 272–273, 274–275, 277b, 277c, SG•37, SG•38, SG•39, SG•42, SG•43, SG•49, SG•50, SG•63, SG•80, UR•12–UR•13, UR•31, UR•32–UR•33 TE 3: 376–377, 378–379, 486g, 486–487, 488–489, 490–491, 492–493, 498–499, 500–501, 502–503, 504–505, 506–507, 507a, 507b, 508–509a, 512h, 517b, 517c, SG•71, SG•72, SG•76, SG•77, SG•83, UR•51, UR•52–UR•53 TE 4: 24a, 61a, 62–63, 64–65, 70–71, 72–73, 74–75, 75a, 76h, 76–77a, 83b, SG•20, SG•21, SG•25, SG•27, SG•32, 88a, 91a, 92–93, 94–95, 96–97, 98–99, 100–101, 102–103, 104–105, 106–107, 108–109, 109a, 110h, 110–111a, 114–115, 116–117, 119b, 119c, SG•37, SG•38, SG•42, SG•43, SG•49, SG•50, 182–183, 184–185, UR•32–UR•33</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 2 English Language Arts Units Unit 2</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 2</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013, Grade 2</p>
	<p>(Continued) RI.2.1 Ask and answer such questions as <i>who, what, where, when, why,</i> and <i>how</i> to demonstrate understanding of key details in a text.</p>	<p>(Continued) TE 5: 194a, 194-195, 197a, 198-199, 200-201, 202-203, 204-205, 206-207, 208-209, 210-211, 211a, 212-213a, SG•3, SG•4, SG•5, SG•8, SG•9, SG•15, 282h, 282-283, 284-285, 318-319, 320-321, 328a, 352-353, 354-355 TE 6: 364a, 386-387, 388-389, 400-401, 402-403, 417a, 418h, 418-419a, SG•20, SG•21, SG•22, SG•25, SG•26, SG•32, 462a, 465a, 466-467, 468-469, 470-471, 472-473, 474-475, 476-477, 478-479, 480-481, 482-483, 484-485, 486-487, 487a, 488-489a, 492h, 500a-500b, 524-525, 526-527, UR•42</p> <p>Writing to Sources: Unit 1: 26-27, 28-29, 30-33, 34-35 Unit 2: 58-59, 60-61, 62-65, 66-67 Unit 3: 90-91, 92-93, 94-97, 98-99 Unit 4: 122-123, 124-125, 126-129, 130-131</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 2 English Language Arts Units Unit 2</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 2</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013, Grade 2</p>
	<p>RI.2.2 Identify the main topic of a multiparagraph text as well as the focus of specific paragraphs within the text.</p>	<p>SE 1: 72–73, 76–77, 140–141, 179, 240, 268 SE 2: 58–59, 76, 116, 212, SG•31, SG•48, 321, 328–329, 387, 418, 488, 526</p> <p>TE 1: SG•12, 57a–57b, 58g–58h, 62–63, 64–65, 66–67, 68–69, 70–71, 76–77, 81b, 81c, SG•31, 119a–119b, 120g, 122–123, 124–125, 126–127, 128–129, 130–131, 132–133, 136–137, 140–141, 144–145, 146–147, 149d, SG•65, UR•21, UR•22–UR•23, UR•41, UR•42–UR•43 TE 2: 240–241, 242–243, 269a, 277c, UR•22–UR•23 TE 3: 507a, SG•82, UR•21, UR•22–UR•23, UR•41, UR•42–UR•43 TE 4: 58a, 75a, 76–77a, SG•29, SG•31, 109a, 111a, SG•39, SG•48, SG•50 TE 5: 212–213a, SG•14, 318h, 318–319, 320–321, 328a TE 6: 399a, 408–409, 414–415, 417b, 418–419, 425b, 425c, SG•31, 476–477, 488h, 488–489a, UR•26</p> <p>Writing to Sources: Unit 4: 110–111</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 2 English Language Arts Units Unit 2	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 2	Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013, Grade 2
	<p>RI.2.3 Describe the connection between a series of historical events, scientific ideas or concepts, or steps in technical procedures in a text.</p>	<p>SE 1: EI•26, 108–109, 110–111 SE 2: 58–59, 110, 282–285, 389, 462–463</p> <p>TE 1: 108–109, 110–111, 113c TE 2: 236–237, 238–239 TE 3: 490–491, 492–493, 496–497, 507a TE 4: 58a, 83b, SG•22, SG•26, SG•27, SG•32, SG•34, SG•39, 150–151 TE 5: 282–283, 284–285, 287c TE 6: 408–409, 410–411, 416–417, 418h, 418–419a, 468–469, 472–473, UR•42</p> <p>Writing to Sources: Unit 2: 38–39, 42–43, 46–47 Unit 4: 106–107, 108–109, 116–117 Unit 5: 134–135</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 2 English Language Arts Units Unit 2</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 2</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013, Grade 2</p>
	<p>RI.2.4 Determine the meaning of words and phrases in a text relevant to a <i>grade 2 topic or subject area</i>.</p>	<p>SE 2: 26–27, 60–61, 126–127, 196–197, 398–399, 432–433, 464–465</p> <p>TE 1: 54a–54b, 58a–58b, 58f, 72g, 81b, SG•20, SG•29, SG•46, 122–123, 126–127, 140g, SG•55, SG•59, SG•63</p> <p>TE 2: 224f, 234–235, 254f, 256–257, SG•38, SG•42, SG•43, SG•46</p> <p>TE 3: 502–503, 508g, SG•77, SG•78, SG•80</p> <p>TE 4: 25a, 59a, 60g, 70–71, SG•21, SG•26, 89a, 96–97, 100–101, SG•38</p> <p>TE 5: 195a, 204–205, 206–207, 212g, 221b, SG•4, SG•9</p> <p>TE 6: 397a, 398e, 402–403, 425b, SG•20, SG•26, 463a, 464e, 478–479</p> <p>Writing to Sources: Unit 2: 48–49 Unit 5: 134–135</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 2 English Language Arts Units Unit 2</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 2</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013, Grade 2</p>
	<p>RI.2.5 Know and use various text features (e.g., captions, bold print, subheadings, glossaries, indexes, electronic menus, icons) to locate key facts or information in a text efficiently.</p>	<p>SE 1: 72, 76, 78–79, 108–109, 144–145, 178–179, 212–213, 236–237, 272–273, 274–275, 512–513, 514–515 SE 2: 114–115, 148–149, 216–217, 318–319, 386, 389, 452–453, 454 TE 1: 58–59, 60–61, 66–67, 71b, 72–73, 76h, 76–77, 78–79, 81c, SG•25, SG•26, 108–109, 136–137, 139f, 144h, 149c, 178h TE 2: 236–237, 253a–253b, 262–263, 264–265, 267g, 272h, 272–273, 274–275, 301g, 335f, UR•23, UR•31 TE 3: 405g, 469f, 512–513, 514–515 TE 4: 41g, 61a, 64–65, 68–69, 75a, 109a, 114h, 114–115, SG•39, 143f TE 5: 211g, 313g, 318h, 318–319, 352h TE 6: 452h, 452–453, 487g, 492–493a, 493f</p> <p>Writing to Sources: Unit 1: 10–11, 12–13, 16–17, 20–21</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 2 English Language Arts Units Unit 2	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 2	Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013, Grade 2
	RI.2.6 Identify the main purpose of a text, including what the author wants to answer, explain, or describe.	SE 1: 72, 140, 240, 268, 378, 508 SE 2: 76, 110, 144, 178, 320, 321, 328–329, 396–397, 418, 492, 525 TE 1: SG•5, SG•10, 72h, 72–73a, 108h, 136–137, 139a, 140–141, 144–145, 149b TE 2: 212h, 223a–223b, 224g, 228–229, 240–241, 267b, UR•21, UR•22–UR•23, UR•31 TE 3: 353a–353b, 376h, 376–377, 378–379, 381b, 508–509 TE 4: 75b, 76–77, 119c, 150–151, 182h TE 5: 212h, 212–213, 282–283, 284–285, 320–321, 323c, 352h TE 6: 396a, 402–403, 404–405, 408–409, 410–411, 412–413, 418–419, 425b, 425c, 487a, 488–489a, 495c, 524h, UR•26 Writing to Sources: Unit 4: 110–111
	RI.2.7 Explain how specific images (e.g., a diagram showing how a machine works) contribute to and clarify a text.	SE 1: 108–109 SE 2: 152, 282, 388 TE 1: 108–109, 113c, 173g TE 2: 236–237, 239f TE 3: 371g, 486–487 TE 4: 68–69, 104–105, 109b, 109g, SG•42, SG•43 TE 5: 247g, 287c TE 6: 391c, 412–413, 487b, UR•12 Writing to Sources: Unit 6: 180–181

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 2 English Language Arts Units Unit 2	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 2	Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013, Grade 2
	RI.2.8 Describe how reasons support specific points the author makes in a text.	SE 2: 194 TE 2: 223a, 228–229, 230–231, 232–233, 234–235, UR•22 TE 3: 381b, 490–491, 506–507 TE 4: 75b, SG•46 TE 6: 388–389, 404–405, 417a, 486–487, 487a
	RI.2.9 Compare and contrast the most important points presented by two texts on the same topic.	SE 1: 79, 181, 215, 245, 449 SE 2: 81, 117, 185, 219, 285, 389, 493, 527 TE 1: 78–79 TE 2: 245a TE 4: 109a TE 5: 202–203, 211a TE 6: 417a, 487a, 493a Writing to Sources: Unit 1: 12–13, 20–21 Unit 2: 40–41, 48–49 Unit 3: 88–89 Unit 4: 108–109, 112–113, 122–123, 124–125
	RI.2.10 By the end of year, read and comprehend informational texts, including history/social studies, science, and technical texts, in the grades 2–3 text complexity band proficiently, with scaffolding as needed at the high end of the range.	SE 1: 120–139, 224–239, 254–267, 486–507 SE 2: 62–75, 92–110, 466–488 TE 2: 224g–224h, 254g–254h TE 3: 486g–486h, 517c TE 4: 61a–62a, 91a–92a TE 5: 197a–198a TE 6: 399a–400a, 465a–466a, 492–493a, 524h

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 2 English Language Arts Units Unit 2</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 2</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013, Grade 2</p>
<p>Reading: Foundational Skills</p>	<p>RF.2.3 Know and apply grade-level phonics and word analysis skills in decoding words.</p>	<p>SE 1: 24–25, 56–57, 86–87, 118–119, 190–191, 222–223, 252–253, 282–283, 456, 484–485</p> <p>SE 2: 22–23, 56–57, 86–87, 122–123, 156–157, 192–193, 224–225, 258–259, 290–291, 326–327, 352–353, 362–363, 386–387, 394–395, 422–423, 428–429, 460–461, 498–499</p> <p>TE 1: 23a, 24–24a, 24b–24c, 26c, 34–35, 44c–44d, 48c–48d, 48e–48f, 48g, 50c, 51d, 54, SG•2, SG•3, SG•7, SG•8, SG•9, SG•12, SG•14, 54, 55a, 56–56a, 56b–56c, 58c, 62–63, 72c–72d, 76c–76d, 76e–76f, 80c, 81d, SG•19, SG•20, SG•24, SG•31, 85a, 86–86a, 86b–86c, 88c, 92–93, 104c–104d, 104g, 108c–108d, 108e–108f, 112c, 113d–113e, SG•36, SG•37, SG•41, SG•46, SG•48, 117a, 118–118a, 118b–118c, 120c, 130–131, 140c–140d, 144c, 144e–144f, 148c, 149d–149e, SG•53, SG•54, SG•58, SG•59, SG•60, SG•63, SG•65, 153a, 154–154a, 154b–154c, 156c, 166–167, 174c–174d, 178c, 178e–178f, 182c, 183d–183e, SG•70, SG•71, SG•70, SG•75, SG•76, SG•77, SG•80, SG•83, UR•8, UR•18, UR•28, UR•38, UR•48</p> <p>TE 2: 189a, 190–190a, 190b–190c, 192c, 198–199, 208c–208d, 212c, 212e–212f, 216c, 217d, SG•2, SG•3, SG•7, SG•8, SG•9, SG•12, 221a, 222b–222c, 224c, 224e, 226–227, 240c–240d, 244c, 244d, 244e–244f, 246c, 247d, SG•19, SG•20, SG•25, SG•26, SG•29, 251a, 252–252a, 252b–252c, 254c, 260–261, 268c, 268d, 272c, 272d, 272e–272f, 276c,</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 2 English Language Arts Units Unit 2</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 2</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013, Grade 2</p>
	<p>(Continued) RF.2.3 Know and apply grade-level phonics and word analysis skills in decoding words.</p>	<p>(Continued) 277d, SG•36, SG•37, SG•42, SG•43, 281a, 282–282a, 282b–282c, 284c, 290–291, 302c–302d, 306c–306d, 306e–306f, 312c, 313d, SG•53, SG•54, SG•58, SG•59, SG•60, SG•63, SG•65, 317a, 318–318a, 318b–318c, 332–333, 336c–336d, 340c–340d, 340e–340f, 345d, SG•70, SG•71, SG•76, SG•77, UR•8, UR•28, UR•36 TE 3: 352b–352c, 372c–372d, 376e–376f, SG•7, 385a, 386b–386c, 400–401, 406c–406d, 410e–410f, SG•24, 421a, 422b–422c, 424c, 436–437, 444c–444d, 448c–448d, 448e–448f, 451d, SG•36, SG•37, SG•41, SG•42, SG•43, SG•46, SG•48, 455a, 456b–456c, 462–463, 470c–470d, 474c–474d, 474e–474f, 478c, 483a, 484–484a, 484b–484c, 486c, 494–495, 508c–508d, 512e–512f, 516c, SG•70, SG•71, SG•76, SG•77, SG•80, SG•82, UR•8, UR•18, UR•28, UR•38, UR•48 TE 4: 22a–22b, 23a, 23c–23d, 26c, 42c–42d, 46c, 46e–46f, 52c, SG•2, SG•7, SG•12, 57c–57d, 68–69, 76c–76d, 80c–80d, 80e–80f, SG•24, SG•29, 87c–87d, 110c–110d, 114e–114f, 118c, SG•36, SG•41, SG•46, 122a, 122–123, 123a, 123c–123d, 126c, 144c–144d, 148e–148f, 152c, SG•53, SG•58, SG•63, 156a, 156–157, 157c–157d, 160c, 178c–178d, 182c–182d, 182e–182f, SG•70, SG•80, UR•8</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 2 English Language Arts Units Unit 2</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 2</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013, Grade 2</p>
	<p>(Continued) RF.2.3 Know and apply grade-level phonics and word analysis skills in decoding words.</p>	<p>(Continued) TE 5: 193c–193d, 204–205, 212c–212d, 216e–216f, 225c–225d, 236–237, 248c–248d, 252e–252f, 258a, 258–259, 259a, 259c–259d, 262c, 270–271, 278c–278d, 282e–282f, 286c, SG•36, SG•41, 290a, 290–291, 291a, 291c–291d, 294c, 314c–314d, 318c, 318e–318f, 322c, SG•53, SG•58, SG•63, 326a, 326–327, 327c–327d, 340–341, 348c–348d, 352c–352d, 352e–352f, 357d, 357f, SG•70, UR•28, UR•38 TE 6: 362a, 362–363, 363a, 363c–363d, 366c, 370–371, 382c–382d, 386c, 386e–386f, 390c, 391d, SG•2, SG•7, SG•12, 394a, 394–395, 395c–395d, 418c–418d, 422c–422d, 422e–422f, 424c, SG•19, SG•24, SG•29, 428a, 428–429, 429a, 429c–429d, 432c, 440–441, 448c–448d, 452c–452d, 452e–452f, 456c, 457d, SG•36, SG•46, 461c–461d, 474–475, 488c–488d, 492c–492d, 492e–492f, 498a, 498–499, 499c–499d, 502f, 512–513, 520c–520d, 524c–524d, 524e–524f, 529d, UR•8, UR•18, UR•28</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 2 English Language Arts Units Unit 2</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 2</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013, Grade 2</p>
	<p>a. Distinguish long and short vowels when reading regularly spelled one-syllable words.</p>	<p>SE 1: 24, 54, 56</p> <p>TE 1: 24–24a, 24b–24c, 48g, 50c, 54, SG•9, 55a, 56, 56b–56c, 58c, 58d, 76c–76d, 76e–76f, 80c, SG•24, SG•25, SG•26, SG•29, SG•31, 108d, 108e–108f, UR•8, UR•19, UR•38</p> <p>TE 2: 317a, 320c, 336c–336d, 344c, UR•48</p> <p>TE 3: 351a, 352–352a, 372c–372d, 376c–376d, 380c, SG•2, SG•7, SG•8, SG•9, SG•12, 410c–410d, 416c, SG•19, SG•20, SG•24, SG•26, SG•29, SG•31, 448c, 448d, 456–456a, 458c, 470c–470d, SG•53, SG•54, SG•58, SG•59, SG•60, SG•63, SG•65, 512c, UR•8, UR•18</p> <p>TE 4: 178c</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 2 English Language Arts Units Unit 2</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 2</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013, Grade 2</p>
	<p>b. Know spelling-sound correspondences for additional common vowel teams.</p>	<p>SE 1: 190, 252, 318, 352, 386, 456 SE 2: 56, 86, 156, 326</p> <p>TE 2: 318–318a, 318d, SG•70, SG•75, SG•76, SG•77, SG•82 TE 3: 351a, 352–352a, 354c, 372c–372d, 376e–376f, 376g, SG•2, SG•3, SG•8, SG•9, 386–386a, 388c, 406c–406d, 416c–416d, SG•19, SG•20, SG•25, 456–456a, 458c, 458d, 474e–474f, SG•53, SG•54, SG•59, SG•60, UR•8, UR•9, UR•39 TE 4: 56a, 56–57, 57a, 60c, 60d, 76d, 80d, 82c, 86a, 86–87, 87a, 90c, 110c–110d, 110e, 114c, SG•36, SG•41, SG•46, 123b, 148c–148d, 148e–148f, 152d, SG•53, 156a, 156–157, 157b, 160c, 160d, 178c–178d, 178e, 186c, 182d, 182e–182f, 182g, 186d, SG•75, SG•80, UR•18, UR•19, UR•28, UR•29, UR•48, UR•49 TE 5: 216c, 216d, 326a, 326–327, 327a, 327b, 330c, 330d, 348c–348d, 352e–352f, 352g, 356c, 356d, SG•70, SG•80, UR•48, UR•49 TE 6: 386c</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 2 English Language Arts Units Unit 2	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 2	Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013, Grade 2
	c. Decode regularly spelled two-syllable words with long vowels.	SE 1: 56, 318, 386, 456 SE 2: 122 TE 1: 55a, 56–56a, 58c, 72d, 76d, 80c, SG•19, SG•20, SG•29, SG•31, 108c–108d TE 2: 318–318a, 318d, 320c, 344c, SG•80, SG•82, UR•48 TE 3: 351a, 352–352a TE 4: 22a–22b, 23c–23d, 80c, 122a, 122–123, 148e–148f, SG•63, UR•38
	f. Recognize and read grade-appropriate irregularly spelled words	SE 1: 25, 57, 87, 119, 155, 191, 223, 253, 283, 319, 353, 387, 423, 457, 485 SE 2: SG•8, 290–291 TE 1: 25, 26e, 28–29, 30–31, 32–33, 44g, 48e–48f, SG•2, SG•11, 56–56a, 56e, 57, 58e, 76d, SG•19, 86–86a, 87, 88e, 104g, SG•36, 118e, 120e, SG•53, SG•62, 154e, 156e, 174e, 174g, 178d, 178e–178f, 182d, 183b, SG•70, UR•10 TE 2: SG•7, SG•11, 224e, SG•24, 253, 254e, SG•41, 283, 284e, 302g, 313b, SG•58, 319, 320e, 336g, SG•75, UR•20, UR•40 TE 3: 352–352a, 353, 354e, 372g, SG•11, 388e, 406g, SG•28, 422–422a, 424e, 444g, SG•45, 457, 458e, 470g, SG•62, 485, 486e, 508g, SG•79, UR•10 TE 4: 126f, 144d, 160f, 182d TE 5: 294f, 314d, 318d, 318e–318f TE 6: 386d, 492d

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 2 English Language Arts Units Unit 2</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 2</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013, Grade 2</p>
	<p>RF.2.4 Read with sufficient accuracy and fluency to support comprehension.</p>	<p>SE 1: 113, 148, 216, 344, 416, 479</p> <p>TE 1: 44f, 49b, 51a, SG•7, 79a, 81a, SG•24, 108e–108f, 113a, SG•41, 140f, 144d, 144f, 147a, SG•75, SG•80, UR•12–UR•13, UR•43</p> <p>TE 2: SG•7, 208f, SG•24, SG•25, SG•26, 275a, SG•40, SG•57, 340f, 345a, SG•75, UR•13</p> <p>TE 3: SG•7, 410d, 417a, SG•24, 448f, SG•41, 470f, 477a, 479a, SG•58, SG•75, SG•84, UR•13, UR•43</p> <p>TE 4: 46d, SG•7, 58–59, SG•24, 110f, 117a, SG•41, 123d, 126–127, 153d, SG•58, SG•70, SG•75, UR•33</p> <p>TE 5: 212f, 219a, 221a, SG•7, SG•24, SG•41, 292–293, 318f, 328–329, 330–331, 352d, SG•75, UR•13</p> <p>TE 6: 363d, SG•7, SG•12, 395a, 418d, 422f, SG•24, 492f, SG•58, 524f</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 2 English Language Arts Units Unit 2</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 2</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013, Grade 2</p>
	<p>a. Read grade-level text with purpose and understanding.</p>	<p>SE 1: See all the main and paired selections. For specific fluency activities, see pp. 50, 80, 113, 148, 182, 216, 246, 276, 312, 344, 380, 416, 450, 479, 516</p> <p>SE 2: See all the main and paired selections. For specific fluency activities, see pp. 52, 82, 118, 152, 186, 220, 254, 286, 322, 356, 390, 424, 456, 494, 528</p> <p>TE 1: 88–89, 90–91, 92–93, 94–95</p> <p>TE 2: SG•8, SG•9, SG•14, SG•15, 260–261, 268f, 275a, SG•42, SG•43, SG•46, SG•50, SG•51, 284–285, 286–287, SG•59, SG•60, SG•63, SG•65, SG•66, SG•67, SG•68, SG•77, SG•80, UR•33</p> <p>TE 3: 424–427</p> <p>TE 4: SG•8, SG•9, SG•10, SG•25, SG•26, SG•27, SG•28, SG•42, SG•43, 128a, 148–149, 150–151, 153a, 153d, SG•59, SG•60, SG•63, 157d, 170–171, 172–173, SG•76, SG•77, SG•80</p> <p>TE 5: SG•12, 287d, 291c–291d, 318h, 323d, 357a, UR•53</p> <p>TE 6: 425d, 448f, 455a, 457a, 457d, 495f, 502–503, 529a, 529d, UR•33, UR•53</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 2 English Language Arts Units Unit 2</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 2</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013, Grade 2</p>
	<p>b. Read grade-level text orally with accuracy, appropriate rate, and expression.</p>	<p>SE 1: 50, 80, 113, 182, 216, 246, 312, 344, 380, 416, 450, 516; SE 2: 52, 82–83, 119, 153, 186, 220, 255, 286, 322, 356, 390, 424, 494</p> <p>TE 1: 44f, 49b, 51a, 51d, 72f, 79a, 81a, 81d, 104f, 111a, 113d, 149d, 149f, 174f, 181a, 182, 183a, 183d, UR•13, UR•23, UR•33, UR•53 TE 2: 208f, 215a, 217a, 217d, 240f, 245b, 247a, 247d, 277a, 277d, 277g, 302f, 311b, 313a, 313d, 336f, 343a, 345a, 345d, 345f, UR•13, UR•23, UR•33, UR•43, UR•53 TE 3: 372f, 379a, 381a, 381d, 381f, 406f, 415b, 417a, 417d, 417f, 444f, 449b, 451a, 451f, 470f, 479d, 479f, 508f, 515a, 517a, 517d, 517f, UR•23, UR•33, UR•53 TE 4: 42f, 51b, 53a, 53d, 53f, 76f, 81b, 83a, 83d, 83f, SG•19, 119d, 119f, SG•36, 144f, 151a, 153a, 153f, SG•53, 178f, 185a, 187f, UR•13, UR•23, UR•43, UR•53 TE 5: 221a, 221d, 221f, 248f, 253b, 255a, 255d, 255f, 278f, 285a, 287a, 287f, 292–293, 294–295, 314f, 321a, 323a, 348f, 355a, 357a, UR•23, UR•33, UR•43 TE 6: 382f, 389a, 391a, 391d, 391f, 418f, 423b, 425a, 425d, 425f, 457f, 488f, 493b, 495a, 495d, 502–503, 520f, 527a, 529a, 529f, UR•13, UR•23, UR•43</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 2 English Language Arts Units Unit 2	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 2	Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013, Grade 2
	<p>c. Use context to confirm or self-correct word recognition and understanding, rereading as necessary.</p>	<p>SE 2: 26–27, 60–61, 126–127, 366–367, 398–399, 424, 432–433, 456, 464–465, 494–495</p> <p>TE 2: 198–199, 226–227, SG•29, 260–261, SG•46, 290–291, 320f, 332–333, SG•80</p> <p>TE 3: 400–401, 436–437, 460–461, 462–463, 494–495</p> <p>TE 4: 68–69, SG•45, SG•49, 126g, 134–135, 144g, 158a, 158–159, 159a, 172–173</p> <p>TE 5: 204–205, 236–237, 270–271, 308–309, 340–341</p> <p>TE 6: 370–371, 412–413, SG•19, 440–441, 464g, 474–475, UR•40</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 2 English Language Arts Units Unit 2	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 2	Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013, Grade 2
Writings	<p>W.2.2 Write informative/explanatory texts in which they introduce a topic, use facts and definitions to develop points, and provide a concluding statement or section.</p>	<p>SE 1: 74–75, 142–143, 242–243, 270–271 SE 2: 76, 78–79, 110, 112–113, 212, 248, 418, 488, 490–491</p> <p>TE 1: 57d, 57e, 71d–71e, 74–75, 75a, 79c–79d, 81h–81i, 119d–119e, 139c–139d, 142–143, 143a, 149h–149i TE 2: 223d–223e, 239c–239d, 242–243, 243a, 245d–245e, 247h–247i, 253e, 267d–267e, 270–271, 271a, 275c–275d, 277h–277i, WP•2–WP•7 TE 3: 375b, 387d–387e, 405d–405e, 409a, 415d–415e, UR•15, UR•25, WP•2–WP•10 TE 4: 59c–59d, 75d–75e, 78–79, 79a, 81d–81e, 83h–83i, 89c–89d, 109d–109e, 112–113, 113a, 117c–117d, 119h–119i, WP•2–WP•7 TE 6: 418–419a, 463c–463d, 487d–487e, 488–489a, 490–491, 491a, 493d–493e, 495h–495i, WP•2–WP•9</p> <p>Writing to Sources: Unit 1: 224–225, 226–227 Unit 2: 38–39, 40–41, 42–43, 44–45, 46–47, 48–49, 50–51, 52–53, 54–55, 56–57, 58–59, 60–61, 62–65, 66–67, 228–229, 230–231 Unit 3: 232–233 Unit 4: 102–103, 104–105, 106–107, 108–109, 110–111, 112–113, 114–115, 116–117, 118–119, 120–121, 122–123, 124–125, 126–129, 130–131, 234–235 Unit 5: 236–237 Unit 6: 238–239</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 2 English Language Arts Units Unit 2</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 2</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013, Grade 2</p>
	<p>W.2.5 With guidance and support from adults and peers, focus on a topic and strengthen writing as needed by revising and editing.</p>	<p>TE 1: 49d–49e, 51h–51i, 79c–79d, 81h–81i, 87d, 103c–103d, 106–107, 107a, 111d, 113h–113i 147c–147d, 159181c–181d, 183h–183i, WP•1–WP•9 TE 2: 215c–215d, 217h–217i, 245d–245e, 247h–247i, 277h–277i, 311d–311e, 313h–313i, 343c–343d, 345h–345i, WP•2–WP•3, WP•6–WP•9 TE 3: 379c–379d, 381h–381i, 415d–415e, 417h–417i, 449d–449e, 451h–451i, 479h–479i, 515c–515d, 517h–517i, WP•2–WP•9 TE 4: 51d–51e, 53h–53i, 75g, 83h–83i, 117c–117d, 117f, 119h–119i, 151c–151d, 153h–153i, 177c–177d, 181a, 185c–185d, 187h–187i, WP•2–WP•9 TE 5: 219c–219d, 221h–221i, 253d–253e, 255h–255i, 285c–285d, 287h–287i, 321c–321d, 355c–355d, 357h–357i, WP•2–WP•9 TE 6: 389c–389d, 391h–391i, 423d–423e, 425h–425i, 455c–455d, 457h–457i, 493d–493e, 495h–495i, 529h–529i, WP•2–WP•9</p> <p>Writing to Sources: Unit 1: 30–33 Unit 2: 62–65 Unit 3: 94–97 Unit 4: 126–129 Unit 5: 158–161 Unit 6: 190–193</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 2 English Language Arts Units Unit 2</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 2</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013, Grade 2</p>
	<p>W.2.6. With guidance and support from adults, use a variety of digital tools to produce and publish writing, including in collaboration with peers.</p>	<p>TE 1: WP•9 TE 2: 247j, 302–303, 303a, 311g, WP•9 TE 3: 417i, 507g, 511b TE 4: 187i, WP•9, WP•10 TE 5: 215b, 277g, 347f, 351b, WP•9, WP•10 TE 6: 391i, 457i, WP•3, WP•5, WP•9, WP•10</p> <p>Writing to Sources: Unit 1: 34–35 Unit 2: 66–67 Unit 3: 98–99 Unit 4: 130–131 Unit 5: 162–163 Unit 6: 194–195</p>
	<p>W.2.7 Participate in shared research and writing projects (e.g., read a number of books on a single topic to produce a report; record science observations).</p>	<p>TE 1: 43g, 47b, SG•16, 57f, 71d–71e, 74–75, 75b, 79c–79d, 79f, 81j, SG•29, 87f, 103f, 107b, 113j, SG•46, SG•48, SG•49, 119d, 139c, 143b, SG•63, SG•67, 181f TE 2: 223f, 243b, 245g TE 3: 375b, SG•16, SG•29, SG•33, SG•46, SG•50, SG•67 TE 4: 181b TE 5: SG•33, SG•50, SG•67, 351b, SG•85 TE 6: 381g, 385b, 417g, SG•33, 491b, 493g, SG•67, WP•2–WP•7</p> <p>Writing to Sources: Unit 1: 12–13, 20–21 Unit 2: 40–41, 48–49 Unit 3: 88–89 Unit 4: 108–109, 112–113, 122–123, 124–125</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 2 English Language Arts Units Unit 2</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 2</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013, Grade 2</p>
	<p>W.2.8 Recall information from experiences or gather information from provided sources to answer a question.</p>	<p>SE 1: 44, 72, 79, 110</p> <p>TE 1: 43g, 47b, 49g, SG•14, SG•15, 71g, 75b, 79, 111f, 143b, 147f, 181f</p> <p>TE 2: 207f, 211b, 243b, 245g, 271b, 275f, 305b, 311f, 311g, 339b, 343f, SG•80, SG•84</p> <p>TE 3: 379f, SG•12, 409b, 415g, SG•29, 443f, 447b, 449g, SG•46, 473b, 477f, SG•63, 507g, 511b, 515f, WP•3</p> <p>TE 4: 45b, 75g, 79b, 81g, 177f, 185f</p> <p>TE 5: 251b, 253g, SG•29, SG•46, 277g, 281b, 285f, 317b, 321f, SG•53, 355f, SG•80</p> <p>TE 6: 385b, SG•12, SG•16, 421b, SG•29, 431e, 447g, SG•46, 491b, SG•69, 523b, 527f, WP•2–WP•5</p> <p>Writing to Sources: Unit 1: 12–13, 20–21 Unit 2: 40–41, 48–49 Unit 3: 88–89 Unit 4: 108–109, 112–113, 122–123, 124–125</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 2 English Language Arts Units Unit 2</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 2</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013, Grade 2</p>
<p>Speaking and Listening</p>	<p>SL.2.1 Participate in collaborative conversations with diverse partners about <i>grade 2 topics and texts</i> with peers and adults in small and larger groups.</p>	<p>SE 1: 20, 51, 82, 150, 186, 218, 248, 278, 313, 314, 348, 382, 418, 452 SE 2: 20, 53, 54, 82, 84, 120, 154, 186, 190, 222, 256, 286, 288, 324, 360, 392, 425, 426, 458, 496</p> <p>TE 1: 20, 22a–22b, 25a–25b, 25f, 26a–26b, 26g–26h, 43d–43e, 44a–44b, 48a–48b, 49f, 51a, 51b, 51c, 51i, 57a–57b, 57c, 57f, 58g, 71e, 73b, 79c–79d, 87f, 88g, 103e, 111e, 113j, 119d, 119f, 120a–120b, 139c, 147c–147d, 149j, 155c, 155d, 155f, 173d–173e, 173g, 177a, 181c–181d, 181f, 183a, 183j, SG•73, UR•6, UR•7, UR•15, UR•16, UR•20, UR•25, UR•26, UR•34, UR•35, UR•36, UR•45, UR•46, UR•55 TE 2: 191f, 192g, 217j, 217k, SG•5, 223c, 247j, 247k, SG•22, SG•34, SG•50, SG•51, 253f, 277k, 283c, 283f, 311f, 313a, 313k, SG•56, SG•67, 319c, 319e, 319f, 345k, SG•84, UR•6, UR•14, UR•15, UR•16, UR•24, UR•25, UR•26, UR•34, UR•35, UR•36, UR•45, UR•46, UR•55 TE 3: 353c, 353e, 353f, 381k, 387c, 387f, 388g, 415f, 417k, 423c, 423e, 423f, 457e, 457f, 479k, 485c, 485f, 515e, UR•6–UR•7, UR•14, UR•15, UR•16, UR•24, UR•25, UR•26, UR•35, UR•36, UR•44, UR•45, UR•46 TE 4: 21b, 25d, 25e, 51f, 51g, 53a, SG•4, SG•5, 59d, 59e, 82–83, 89e, 113a, 119k, 125e, 151e, 151f, 159e, 182a, 185e, SG•73, UR•6, UR•14, UR•15, UR•16, UR•25, UR•26, UR•36, UR•46</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 2 English Language Arts Units Unit 2</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 2</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013, Grade 2</p>
	<p>(Continued) SL.2.1 Participate in collaborative conversations with diverse partners about <i>grade 2 topics and texts</i> with peers and adults in small and larger groups.</p>	<p>(Continued) TE 5: 195e, 227e, 261e, 287a, 293c, 293e, 313g, 329c, 329e, UR•6, UR•15, UR•16, UR•25, UR•26, UR•34, UR•34, UR•36, UR•37, UR•45, UR•46, UR•55 TE 6: 365e, 381f, 381g, 389e, 389f, 391j, SG•16, 397e, 423f, 425a, 463e, 501e, UR•6, UR•15, UR•16, UR•25, UR•26, UR•35, UR•36, UR•45, UR•46, UR•55</p> <p>Writing to Sources: Unit 1: 26–27, 34–35 Unit 2: 58–59, 66–67 Unit 3: 90–91, 98–99 Unit 4: 122–123, 130–131 Unit 5: 154–155, 162–163 Unit 6: 186–187, 194–195</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 2 English Language Arts Units Unit 2	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 2	Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013, Grade 2
	<p>a. Follow agreed-upon rules for discussions (e.g., gaining the floor in respectful ways, listening to others with care, speaking one at a time about the topics and texts under discussion).</p>	<p>SE 1: 51, 81, 149, 183, 247, 277, 313, 417 SE 2: 53, 82, 118, 152, 221, 255, 323, 357, 457</p> <p>TE 1: 51, 51j, 79e, 81, 81a, 81j, 149a, 149j, 181e, 183a, 183j TE 2: 217j, 245f, 247j, 277j, 313a, 313j TE 3: 415f, 417a, 451j TE 4: 51a, 53j, 81f, 83j, 117e, 118–119, 119j, 151e, 152, 153, 153j, 187j TE 5: 255j, 285e, 287j, 357j TE 6: 425j, 455e, 457a</p> <p>Writing to Sources: Unit 1: 34–35 Unit 2: 66–67 Unit 3: 98–99 Unit 4: 130–131 Unit 5: 162–163 Unit 6: 194–195</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 2 English Language Arts Units Unit 2	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 2	Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013, Grade 2
	b. Build on others' talk in conversations by linking their comments to the remarks of others.	TE 2: 217g TE 3: 387f, 415f, 477e TE 4: 113b, 147b, 159e, 185e TE 5: 219e, 227e, 285e TE 6: 431e Writing to Sources: Unit 1: 26–27, 34–35 Unit 2: 58–59, 66–67 Unit 3: 90–91, 98–99 Unit 4: 122–123, 130–131 Unit 5: 154–155, 162–163 Unit 6: 186–187, 194–195
	c. Ask for clarification and further explanation as needed about the topics and texts under discussion.	SE 1: 247, 277, 345 TE 2: 245f, 275e, 313j, 343e, 345a TE 3: 358–359, 370–371, 417a, 515e, UR•13 TE 4: 94–95, 126a–126b TE 5: 253a, 253f, 255a TE 6: 391j, 452–453, 454–455

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 2 English Language Arts Units Unit 2</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 2</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013, Grade 2</p>
	<p>SL.2.2 Recount or describe key ideas or details from a text read aloud or information presented orally or through other media.</p>	<p>SE 1: 149, 217, 247, 451, 517 SE 2: 53, 187, 255, 495, 529</p> <p>TE 1: 26a–26b, 26g, 44a, 48a, 58b, 76b, 88b, 104a, 108b, 113a, 120g, 140a, 144b, 149, 174a, 178b, 183b TE 2: 192b, 208a, 212b, 215e, 217a, 224b, 240a, 244b, 247a, 254a, 254b, 268a, 272b, 284b, 284g, 302a, 302b, 306b, 320b, 320g, 336a, 336b, 340a, 340b, 343e TE 3: 354b, 372a, 376b, 388b, 406a, 410b, 417j, 423f, 424a, 424b, 424g, 444a, 448b, 451a, 458b, 458g, 470a, 470b, 474b, 485b, 486b, 508a, 508b, 512b, 517a, 517j, UR•52 TE 4: 26a, 26b, 42a, 42b, 46b, 53a, 53b, 53c, 60b, 76a, 76b, 80a, 80b, 90b, 91a, 110a, 110b, 114b, 126b, 144a, 144b, 148b, 151e, 152–153, 160a, 160b, 178a, 178b, 182a, 182b, 187a TE 5: 196a, 196b, 212a, 212b, 216a, 216b, 219e, 221a, 221j, 228b, 248a, 248b, 263a, 278a, 278b, 282b, 285e, 294b, 314a, 318b, 323j, 330b, 348a, 348b, 352b, SG•84 TE 6: 366b, 382a–382b, 386b, 391j, 398b, 417g, 418a, 422a, 425a, 425j, 432b, 448a, 452b, 457j, 464b, 488a, 492b, 493f, 495a, 495j, 502b, 520a, 524a, 524b, 527e, 529j</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 2 English Language Arts Units Unit 2	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 2	Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013, Grade 2
	SL.2.3 Ask and answer questions about what a speaker says in order to clarify comprehension , gather additional information, or deepen understanding of a topic or issue .	SE 1: 277, 313, 345 TE 1: 149j TE 2: 215e, 247a, 275e, 277a, 345a TE 3: 381j, 451j, 479j TE 4: 81f, 82–83, 83j, 153j, 187j, WP•10 TE 5: 255j, 287j, 357a, 357j TE 6: 423g, 425a, 455e, 457a, 457j, 495j, 519f, 529j
	SL.2.4 Tell a story or recount an experience with appropriate facts and relevant, descriptive details, speaking audibly in coherent sentences.	SE 1: 149, 451, 479 SE 2: 118, 187, 323, 457 TE 1: 147e, 149a TE 3: 451a, 477e TE 4: 82–83, 117e, 118–119, 187a TE 5: 255a, 321e, 323a TE 6: 425i, SG•51
	SL.2.5 Create audio recordings of stories or poems; add drawings or other visual displays to stories or recounts of experiences when appropriate to clarify ideas, thoughts, and feelings .	TE 2: WP•10 TE 3: 381i, 451i TE 4: 153i TE 5: 221i, 323i TE 6: 425i, WP•10

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 2 English Language Arts Units Unit 2	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 2	Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013, Grade 2
	<p>SL.2.6 Produce complete sentences when appropriate to task and situation in order to provide requested detail or clarification.</p>	<p>SE 1: 51, 381, 451 SE 2: 118, 357, 529</p> <p>TE 1: 49f, 51, 51a TE 2: 313j, 343e, WP•10 TE 3: 354–355, 379e, 381a, 381i, 388–389, 423e, 424–425, 451j, 477e, 479j TE 4: 82–83, 117e, 118–119, 185e, 187a TE 5: 255a, 287j, 355e, 357a TE 6: 389e, 434–435, 466–467, 529a</p>
	<p>L.2.1 Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and usage when writing or speaking</p>	<p>SE 1: 47, 75, 107, 143, 177, 210, SG•7, 242, 270, 304, 374, 408, 446 SE 2: 44–45, 53, 79, 82, 113, 118, 146–147, 180–181, 214–215, 250–251, 280–281, 316–317, 384–385, 451, 457</p> <p>TE 1: 25c, 43c, 45b, 49c, 51g, SG•6, 57c, 71c, 73b, 79b, 81g, SG•34, 87c, 103b, 105b, 111b, 113g, SG•40, SG•51, 147b, SG•56, SG•57, SG•68, 155c, 173c, 181b, 181g, SG•74, SG•85, UR•14, UR•24, UR•34, UR•54 TE 2: 191c, 207b, 215b, 217g, SG•16, 253c, 267c, 269b, 270–271, 275b, 277g, SG•40, UR•14, UR•34 TE 3: 353c, 371c, 373b, 379b, 381g, SG•6, SG•17, 387c, 405c, 407b, 415c, 417g, SG•34, 423c, 443b, 443d, 446a, 449c, 451g, 451h–451i, SG•40, SG•51, 477b, 477e, SG•55, SG•57, SG•68, 515b, UR•14, UR•24, UR•34, UR•44, UR•54</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 2 English Language Arts Units Unit 2	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 2	Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013, Grade 2
	<p>(Continued) L.2.1 Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and usage when writing or speaking</p>	<p>(Continued) TE 4: SG•17, 75c, 83j, 83k, SG•34, 112a, 119g, SG•51, 146a, 146–147, 151b, 153g, SG•68, 177b, 180a, 180–181, 185b, 187g, SG•85 TE 5: 195b, 211c, 214a, 219b, 221g, SG•6, SG•11, SG•14, 227b, 247c, 250a, 253c, 255g, SG•23, SG•28, SG•34, 261b, 277b, 277c, 280a, 285b, 287g, SG•40, SG•45, SG•51, 293b, 294g, 313c, 316a, 316–317, 321b, 323g, SG•57, SG•62, SG•68, 329c–329d, 347b, 350a, 357g, SG•73, UR•14, UR•24, UR•34, UR•44 TE 6: SG•14, SG•17, 431b, 447c, 450a, 455b, 457g, SG•45, SG•51, SG•62, 529g, UR•34</p> <p>Writing to Sources: Unit 1: 6–7, 10–11, 14–15, 18–19, 22–23 Unit 2: 38–39, 42–43, 46–47, 50–51, 54–55 Unit 3: 70–71, 73–74, 78–79, 82–83, 86–87 Unit 4: 102–103, 106–107, 110–111, 114–115, 118–119 Unit 5: 134–135, 138–139, 142–143, 146–147, 150–151 Unit 6: 166–167, 170–171, 174–175, 178–179, 182–183</p>
	<p>a. Use collective nouns (e.g., <i>group</i>).</p>	<p>TE 2: 191c, 207b, 209b, 215b, 217g, 251c, 292–293, UR•14</p>
	<p>c. Use reflexive pronouns (e.g., <i>myself, ourselves</i>).</p>	<p>TE 5: 293b, 313c, 316a, 321b, 323g, UR•44</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 2 English Language Arts Units Unit 2</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 2</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013, Grade 2</p>
	<p>e. Use adjectives and adverbs, and choose between them depending on what is to be modified.</p>	<p>Adjectives SE 2: 44, 78, 82, 113</p> <p>TE 1: 139d TE 3: SG•21, 477c TE 4: 25b, 41c, 44a, 53g, SG•6, SG•17, 59b, 75c, 78a, 82–83, 83g, SG•23, SG•34, 89b, 112a, 112–113, 117b, SG•40, WP•6–WP•7</p> <p>Adverbs SE 2: 83, 146–47, 181, 357</p> <p>TE 4: 125b, 143b, 146a, 146–147, 153g, SG•57, SG•68, 159b, 180–181, SG•74, UR•44, UR•54</p> <p>Adjectives and Adverbs TE 3: SG•32 TE 4: 177b, 180a, 185b, 187g</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 2 English Language Arts Units Unit 2	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 2	Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013, Grade 2
	<p>L.2.2 Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing</p>	<p>SE 1: 46–47, 143, 177, 242, 338–339 SE 2: 180, 384–385, 420–421, 490–491</p> <p>TE 1: 24d, 26d, 44e, 45b, 48g, 50d, 56d, 58d, 72e, 76g, 80d, 85a, 86d, 88d, 104e, 108g, 112d, 118d, 120d, 140e, 144g, 148d, 154d, 156d, 174e, 175b, 177a, 178g, 182d, UR•9, UR•29, UR•39, UR•49, WP•9 TE 2: 190d, 191, 192d, 208e, 216d, 222a, 223c, 240c–240d, 240e, 246d, 247g, SG•23, 252d, 254d, 268e, 272g, 276d, 282d, 284d, 302e, 306g, 312d, 318d, 320d, 336e, 340g, 344d, UR•9, UR•19, UR•24, UR•29, UR•39, UR•49 TE 3: 352d, 354d, 372e, 380d, 381h–381i, 386d, 388d, 406e, 410g, 416d, 422d, 424d, 433d, 444e, 448g, 450d, 451h–451i, 456d, 470e, 474g, 478d, 484d, 486d, 508e, 512g, 516d, UR•9, UR•29, UR•39, UR•49 TE 4: 23b, 26d, 42e, 46g, 52d, 57b, 60d, 76e, 80g, 82d, 87b, 90d, 110e, 114g, 118d, 123b, 126d, 143b, 144e, 148g, 152d, 160d, 178e, 180–181, 186d, 187h–187i, UR•19, UR•49, WP•9 TE 5: 193b, 196d, 212e, 216g, 220d, 225b, 228d, 248e, 252g, 254d, 259b, 262d, 278e, 286d, 294d, 314e, 318g, 322d, 330d, 348e, 355b, 355c–355d, 356d, 357h–357i, UR•18, UR•39, UR•49 TE 6: 363b, 365b, 366d, 381c, 382e, 386g, 390d, 391g, SG•6, SG•11, 395b, 397b, 398d, 417c, 418e, 420a, 422g, 423c, 424d, 425g, SG•23, SG•34, SG•28, 429b, 432d, 448e,</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 2 English Language Arts Units Unit 2</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 2</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013, Grade 2</p>
	<p>(Continued) L.2.2 Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing</p>	<p>(Continued) 452g, 456d, 457h–457i, 461b, 463b, 464d, 487c, 488e, 490a, 492g, 493c, 494d, 495g, 495h–495i, SG•57, SG•62, SG•68, 502d, 520e, 522a, 524g, 528d, 529h–529i, SG•74, SG•85, UR•14, UR•24, UR•44, WP•9</p> <p>Writing to Sources: Unit 1: 6–7, 10–11, 14–15, 18–19, 22–23, 26–27 Unit 2: 38–39, 42–43, 46–47, 50–51, 54–55 Unit 3: 70–71, 73–74, 78–79, 82–83, 86–87 Unit 4: 102–103, 106–107, 110–111, 114–115, 118–119 Unit 5: 134–135, 138–139, 142–143, 146–147, 150–151 Unit 6: 166–167, 170–171, 174–175, 178–179, 182–183</p>
	<p>b. Use commas in greetings and closings of letters.</p>	<p>SE 1: 409 SE 2: 450</p> <p>TE 3: 408–409, 417h–417i TE 4: 25d, 53h–53i, 159c, 187h–187i TE 5: WP•9 TE 6: 431c, 447e, 457h–457i, 463b, 487c, 490a, 493c, 495g</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 2 English Language Arts Units Unit 2	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 2	Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013, Grade 2
	<p>e. Consult reference materials, including beginning dictionaries, as needed to check and correct spellings.</p>	<p>TE 1: 183h, WP•9 TE 4: 153i TE 5: 221h–221i, 248g, 254–255, 255h, 287h–287i TE 6: 395b, 398d, 425h–425i, 457h–457i, 464d, 495h–495i, 502d</p>
	<p>L.2.4 Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases based on grade 2 reading and content, choosing flexibly from an array of strategies.</p> <p>e. Use glossaries and beginning dictionaries, both print and digital, to determine or clarify the meaning of words and phrases.</p>	<p>SE 2: 26–27, 52, 126–127, 152, 228–229, 262–263, 286, 330–331, 356, 398–399, 424, 464–465, 502–503, 528</p> <p>TE 2: 224f, 234–235, 324–325, 246–247, 344–345, SG•78 TE 3: SG•9, SG•54 TE 4: 26g, 52–53, SG•3, SG•9, 125a, 126g, 144g, 153a, SG•72, UR•10, UR•40, UR•50 TE 5: 228e, 329a, 240–241, SG•43, 330g, UR•50 TE 6: 372–373, 374–375, 398e, 418g, 424–425, SG•26, 431a, 432e, 448g, 488g, 494–495, 501a, UR•20, UR•40, UR•50</p> <p>SE 2: 228, 254, 262, 286, 502, 528</p> <p>TE 2: 224f, 234–235, UR•20 TE 4: 144g, 164–165 TE 5: 228g, 240–241, 248g, 254–255, 262g, 278g, UR•20, UR•30 TE 6: 366e, 502g, 506–507, 528–529</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 2 English Language Arts Units Unit 3	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 2	Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013, Grade 2
Reading: Literature	RL.2.1 Ask and answer such questions as <i>who, what, where, when, why,</i> and <i>how</i> to demonstrate understanding of key details in a text.	<p>SE 1: EI•23, 44, 104, 170–171, 174, 245, 302, 307, 308–309, 310–311, 336, 372, 377, 378–379, 406, 411, 412–413, 414–415, 444, 470, 475, 476–477</p> <p>SE 2: 42, 88, 144, 178, 227, 248, 253, 261, 348, 370–371, 372–373, 375 376–377, 378–379, 381, 382, 430–431, 448, 520</p> <p>TE 1: 43a, 44–45a, 48–49a, SG•3, SG•4, SG•8, SG•15, 104–105, SG•37, SG•38, SG•51, 155a, 174–175a, SG•71, SG•72, SG•76, SG•77, SG•83, SG•84, UR•51, UR•52–UR•53</p> <p>TE 2: 191a–191b, 192g, 192–193, 194–195, 196–197, 198–199, 200–201, 202–203, 204–205, 206–207, 207a, 208h, 208–209a, 217b, 217c, 244h, 244–245a, 283a–283b, 284g, 284–285, 286–287, 288–289, 290–291, 292–293, 294–295, 296–297, 298–299, 300–301a, 302–303a, 306–307a, 308–309, 313b, 313c, SG•54, SG•55, SG•59, SG•60, SG•61, SG•66, SG•67, 319a, 320g–320h, 320–321, 322–323, 324–325, 326–327, 328–329, 330–331, 332–333, 334–335, 336–337a, 340–341, 342–343, 345b, SG•71, SG•72, SG•76, SG•77, SG•78, SG•83, UR•11, UR•41, UR•42–UR•43</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 2 English Language Arts Units Unit 3</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 2</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013, Grade 2</p>
	<p>(Continued) RL.2.1 Ask and answer such questions as <i>who, what, where, when, why,</i> and <i>how</i> to demonstrate understanding of key details in a text.</p>	<p>(Continued) TE 3: 353a–353b, 354g, 354–355, 356–357, 358–359, 360–361, 362–363, 364–365, 366–367, 368–369, 371a, 372–373a, SG•3, SG•4, SG•5, SG•8, SG•9, SG•15, 387a–387b, 388g, 388–389, 390–391, 392–393, 394–395, 396–397, 398–399, 400–401, 402–403, 404–405a, 406h, 406–407, 410–411, 412–413, 414–415a, 417b, SG•20, SG•21, SG•25, SG•26, SG•32, 423a, 424–425, 426–427, 428–429, 430–431, 432–433, 434–435, 436–437, 438–439, 443a, 444h, 444–445a, 448–449a, SG•37, SG•38, SG•42, SG•43, SG•48, SG•49, 458–459, 460–461, 466–467, 468–469, 470–471a, 474h, 474–475, 476–477, SG•54, SG•55, SG•56, SG•59, SG•60, SG•66, SG•70, UR•12, UR•21, UR•22–UR•23 TE 4: 27a, 32–33, 34–35, 36–37, 38–39, 42h, 42–43a, 46–47, 48–49, 50–51, 51a, SG•3, SG•4, SG•8, SG•9, SG•10, SG•15, 80–81a, 124a, 127a, 128–129, 130–131, 136–137, 138–139, 144–145a, 153b–153c, SG•54, SG•55, SG•56, SG•57, SG•59, SG•60, SG•61, SG•57, 161a, 177a, 178–179a, SG•71, SG•76, SG•77, SG•78, SG•81, UR•11, UR•12–UR•13</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 2 English Language Arts Units Unit 3</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 2</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013, Grade 2</p>
	<p>(Continued) RL.2.1 Ask and answer such questions as <i>who, what, where, when, why,</i> and <i>how</i> to demonstrate understanding of key details in a text.</p>	<p>(Continued) TE 5: 216–217, 218–219, 226a, 230–231, 232–233, 234–235, 236–237, 238–239, 240–241, 242–243, 244–245, 246–247a, 247b, 248h, 248–249a, 252–253a, 255b, 255g, SG•20, SG•21, SG•22, SG•25, SG•26, SG•31, SG•32, 260a, 263a–264a, 264–265, 266–267, 268–269, 270–271, 272–273, 274–275, 276–277, 277a, 278–279a, SG•37, SG•38, SG•43, SG•44, SG•49, 295a, 313a, 313b, 314–315a, 318–319, 320–321, SG•54, SG•55, SG•56, SG•59, SG•60, SG•66, 331a, 336–337, 338–339, 344–345, 346–347, 347a, 348–349a, 357b, SG•71, SG•72, SG•73, SG•76, SG•77, UR•12, UR•22, UR•32 TE 6: 367a, 368–369, 370–371, 372–373, 374–375, 376–377, 378–379, 380–381, 381a, 381b, 382–383a, SG•3, SG•4, SG•8, SG•9, SG•15, 430a, 433a, 434–435, 436–437, 438–439, 440–441, 442–443, 444–445, 446–447, 447a, 448–449a, 457b, 457c, SG•37, SG•38, SG•42, SG•43, SG•49, SG•54, SG•55, SG•56, SG•59, SG•60, SG•66, 500a, 503a, 504–505, 506–507, 508–509, 510–511, 520–521a, 529b, 529c, SG•71, SG•72, SG•76, SG•77, UR•32, UR•52 Writing to Sources: Unit 1: 26–27, 30–33, 34–35, 36–37 Unit 2: 58–59, 60–61, 62–65, 66–67 Unit 3: 90–91, 92–93, 94–97, 98–99 Unit 5: 154–155, 156–157, 158–161, 162–163 Unit 6: 186–187, 188–189, 190–193, 194–195</p>
<p align="center">83</p> <p>Key: SE=Student Edition; TE=Teacher’s Edition; EI=Envision It! SG=Small Group, UR=Unit Review, WP=Writing Process</p>		

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 2 English Language Arts Units Unit 3	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 2	Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013, Grade 2
	<p>RL.2.2 Recount stories, including fables and folktales from diverse cultures, and determine their central message, lesson, or moral.</p>	<p>SE 1: 44, 311, 336, 342–343, 372, 444, 474 SE 2: 42, 124–125, 158–159, 178</p> <p>TE 1: 44–45, SG•48, SG•82 TE 2: 301a, 306–307, 308–309, 310–311a, SG•65, 319a–319b, 332–333, 334–335, 336–337a, 340–341, 342–343, SG•82, SG•84, UR•51, UR•52–UR•53 TE 3: 372h, 373a, 407a, 424g–424h, 430–431, 440–441, 444–445a, 448a–448b, 449f, SG•38, 471a, 476–477, 479c, SG•55, UR•31, UR•32–UR•33 TE 4: 27a–28a, 28–29, 30–31, 40–41, 41a, 41b, 42–43a, 53c, SG•4, SG•12, SG•15, 124a, 140–141, 142–143, 143a, 144–145a, 144h, 153b, 153c, SG•65, SG•66, 158a, 177a, 178h, 178–179a, 187b, SG•72, SG•82, UR•12–UR•13, UR•42–UR•43, UR•52–UR•53 TE 5: 247a, 298–299, 314h, 314–315a, 348–349a TE 6: 449a, SG•43, SG•65, 519a, 520–521</p> <p>Writing to Sources: Unit 2: 52–53, 56–57 Unit 4: 104–105, 114–115</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 2 English Language Arts Units Unit 3</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 2</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013, Grade 2</p>
	<p>RL.2.3 Describe how characters in a story respond to major events and challenges.</p>	<p>SE 1: EI•14–EI•15 SE 2: 37, 41, 42, 248, 292, 314</p> <p>TE 1: 25a–25b, 26g–26h, 26–27, 28–29, 30–31, 32–33, 34–35, 36–37, 38–39, 40–41, 42–43, 43a, 51b, SG•15, 72b, 87a–87b, 113b, 113h–113i, 170–171, UR•11, UR•31 TE 2: 200–201, 202–203, SG•55, SG•59, SG•60, SG•61, 302h, 322–323, SG•72 TE 3: 358–359, 360–361, 362–363, 364–365, 368–369, SG•15, SG•32, 451c, SG•48, 458g–458h, UR•11, UR•31 TE 4: 30–31, 32–33, 34–35, 36–37, 38–39, 40–41, 46–47, 48–49, 50–51, 51a, SG•4, SG•12, SG•15, 132–133, 134–135, 166–167, 168–169 TE 5: 242–243, 244–245, 248–249, SG•21, 272–273, 274–275, SG•43, SG•44, SG•49, 292a, 296–297, 298–299, 300–301, 302–303, 304–305, 306–307, 308–309, 310–311, 313a, 323b, SG•60, SG•66, 340–341, 342–343, 344–345, 346–347, 348h, SG•82, SG•83, UR•42 TE 6: 381a, SG•4, SG•15, SG•48, 508–509, 512–513, 529c, SG•77</p> <p>Writing to Sources: Unit 2: 50–51 Unit 3: 78–79, 84–85, 98–99 Unit 4: 102–103, 118–119 Unit 5: 138–139, 142–143, 150–151, 158–161 Unit 6: 182–183</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 2 English Language Arts Units Unit 3</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 2</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013, Grade 2</p>
	<p>RL.2.4 Describe how words and phrases (e.g., regular beats, alliteration, rhymes, repeated lines) supply rhythm and meaning in a story, poem, or song.</p>	<p>SE 1: 48–49, 244–245, 311, 448–449 SE 2: 80–81, 252–253, 422–423</p> <p>TE 1: 48h, 48–49a, 51c TE 2: 244–245a, 286–287, 311a, SG•66, 345c TE 3: 371b, 448h, 446–447, 448–449a TE 4: 80h, 80–81a, 83c, 136–137 TE 5: 252h, 255c TE 6: 374–375, 397c–397d, 422h, 423a, 440–441, SG•54, SG•60</p> <p>Writing to Sources: Unit 1: 8–9 Unit 2: 54–55 Unit 6: 172–173</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 2 English Language Arts Units Unit 3</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 2</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013, Grade 2</p>
	<p>RL.2.5 Describe the overall structure of a story, including describing how the beginning introduces the story and the ending concludes the action.</p>	<p>SE 1: 104, 302 SE 2: 124–125, 158–159, 260–261</p> <p>TE 1: 26g–26h, 26–27, 28–29, 42–43, 43b, 44h, 88g–88h, 90–91, 92–93, 94–95, 96–97, 98–99, 100–101, 103a, 104h, 113h–113i, 156g–156h, 158–159, 160–161, 162–163, 173b, 174h, UR•31, UR•32–UR•33 TE 2: 294–295, 298–299, 302–303, 306h, SG•55, 340h, UR•41, UR•43 TE 3: SG•14, 407a, 417c, SG•31, SG•48, 457a, 464–465, 468–469, 479b, SG•65, UR•31, UR•32–UR•33, UR•41, UR•42–UR•43 TE 4: 46h, 124a, 140–141, 142–143, 143a, SG•65, 158a, 168–169, 172–173, 174–175, 187b, 187c, SG•82 TE 5: 227c, 260a, 268–269, 272–273, 277a, 278h, 278–279, 287b, 293c–293d, 304–305, 312–313, 313a, 321c–321d, 352h, UR•42 TE 6: 447b, 448–449a, 457c, 495b, SG•82</p> <p>Writing to Sources: Unit 1: 26–27 Unit 5: 142–143</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 2 English Language Arts Units Unit 3	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 2	Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013, Grade 2
	RL.2.6 Acknowledge differences in the points of view of characters, including by speaking in a different voice for each character when reading dialogue aloud.	SE 1: 183, 312, 450 SE 2: 322 TE 1: 174f, 181e, 183, 183c TE 2: 301b, 311b, 313a, 313b TE 3: 444f, 449b, 462–463, 464–465, UR•33 TE 4: 34–35, 144f TE 5: 221c, 232–233, 268–269, 277a, 285a, 295a–296a, 306–307, 314f, 318–319, 320–321, 357c, UR•42 TE 6: 529c
	RL.2.7 Use information gained from the illustrations and words in a print or digital text to demonstrate understanding of its characters, setting, or plot .	SE 1: 104, 174 SE 2: 124, 248, 278, SG•54, 314, 348, 382, 448 TE 1: 38–39, 40–41, SG•3, SG•4, SG•8, SG•14, SG•15, 100–101, 102–103, 103a, 104–105a, SG•37, SG•49, 156g–156h, 156–157, 158–159, 160–161, 162–163, 164–165, 166–167, 170–171, 172–173, 174, 174h, UR•12–UR•13, UR•32–UR•33, UR•51, UR•52–UR•53 TE 2: 200–201, 248, 278, 314, 335a, SG•83 TE 3: 362–363, 388–389, 390–391, SG•14, SG•15, 392–393, 394–395, 400–401, 402–403, 410–411, 412–413, 424–425, 426–427, 432–433, 434–435, 470–471, UR•12, UR•32, UR•51, UR•52–UR•53 TE 4: SG•3, SG•8, SG•9, 124a, 128–129, 130–131, 132–133, 134–135, 144–145a, SG•55, 162–163, 164–165, 178–179a, SG•72, SG•70SG•76, SG•77, UR•32–UR•33, UR•43

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 2 English Language Arts Units Unit 3</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 2</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013, Grade 2</p>
	<p>(Continued) RL.2.7 Use information gained from the illustrations and words in a print or digital text to demonstrate understanding of its characters, setting, or plot.</p>	<p>(Continued) TE 5: 234–235, 236–237, 238–239, 248–249a, 264–265, 266–267, 268–269, 270–271, 278–279a, 292a, 295a, 300–301, 302–303, 310–311, 312–313, 313a, 314–315, 323b, SG•65, 332–333, 334–335, 342–343, 348–349a, 357b, 357c, UR•22, UR•52–UR•53 TE 6: 367a, 380–381, 382–383a, 434–435, 438–439, 448–449, 520–521, SG•71, SG•83, UR•52 Writing to Sources: Unit 1: 6–7, 14–15 Unit 3: 70–71, 74–75, 82–83 Unit 5: 138–139, 140–141 Unit 6: 182–183</p>
	<p>RL.2.9 Compare and contrast two or more versions of the same story (e.g., Cinderella stories) by different authors or from different cultures.</p>	<p>SE 1: 49, 79, 444 TE 2: 324–325, 334–335, 335a, UR•52–UR•53 TE 3: 428–429, 432–433, 442–443, 443a, 444–445, 451c</p>
	<p>RL.2.10 By the end of the year, read and comprehend literature, including stories and poetry in the grades 2-3 text complexity band proficiently with scaffolding as needed at the high end of the range.</p>	<p>SE 1: 26h, 50, 113, 156h, 182 TE 2: 206–207 TE 3: 410h, 424g–424h, 442–443, 458g–458h, 470h TE 4: 27a–28a, 127a–128a, TE 5: 216h, 229a–229b TE 6: 422–423, 423a, 503a–504a, 519a, 520h, 520–521</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 2 English Language Arts Units Unit 3</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 2</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013, Grade 2</p>
<p>Reading: Informational Text</p>	<p>RI.2.4 Determine the meaning of words and phrases in a text relevant to a <i>grade 2 topic or subject area</i>.</p>	<p>SE 2: 26–27, 60–61, 126–127, 196–197, 398–399, 432–433, 464–465</p> <p>TE 1: 54a–54b, 58a–58b, 58f, 72g, 81b, SG•20, SG•29, SG•46, 122–123, 126–127, 140g, SG•55, SG•59, SG•63</p> <p>TE 2: 224f, 234–235, 254f, 256–257, SG•38, SG•42, SG•43, SG•46</p> <p>TE 3: 502–503, 508g, SG•77, SG•78, SG•80</p> <p>TE 4: 25a, 59a, 60g, 70–71, SG•21, SG•26, 89a, 96–97, 100–101, SG•38</p> <p>TE 5: 195a, 204–205, 206–207, 212g, 221b, SG•4, SG•9</p> <p>TE 6: 397a, 398e, 402–403, 425b, SG•20, SG•26, 463a, 464e, 478–479</p> <p>Writing to Sources: Unit 2: 48–49 Unit 5: 134–135</p>
	<p>RI.2.10 By the end of year, read and comprehend informational texts, including history/social studies, science, and technical texts, in the grades 2–3 text complexity band proficiently, with scaffolding as needed at the high end of the range.</p>	<p>SE 1: 120–139, 224–239, 254–267, 486–507 SE 2: 62–75, 92–110, 466–488</p> <p>TE 2: 224g–224h, 254g–254h TE 3: 486g–486h, 517c TE 4: 61a–62a, 91a–92a TE 5: 197a–198a TE 6: 399a–400a, 465a–466a, 492–493a, 524h</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 2 English Language Arts Units Unit 3</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 2</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013, Grade 2</p>
<p>Reading: Foundational Skills</p>	<p>RF.2.3 Know and apply grade-level phonics and word analysis skills in decoding words.</p>	<p>SE 1: 24–25, 56–57, 86–87, 118–119, 190–191, 222–223, 252–253, 282–283, 456, 484–485</p> <p>SE 2: 22–23, 56–57, 86–87, 122–123, 156–157, 192–193, 224–225, 258–259, 290–291, 326–327, 352–353, 362–363, 386–387, 394–395, 422–423, 428–429, 460–461, 498–499</p> <p>TE 1: 23a, 24–24a, 24b–24c, 26c, 34–35, 44c–44d, 48c–48d, 48e–48f, 48g, 50c, 51d, 54, SG•2, SG•3, SG•7, SG•8, SG•9, SG•12, SG•14, 54, 55a, 56–56a, 56b–56c, 58c, 62–63, 72c–72d, 76c–76d, 76e–76f, 80c, 81d, SG•19, SG•20, SG•24, SG•31, 85a, 86–86a, 86b–86c, 88c, 92–93, 104c–104d, 104g, 108c–108d, 108e–108f, 112c, 113d–113e, SG•36, SG•37, SG•41, SG•46, SG•48, 117a, 118–118a, 118b–118c, 120c, 130–131, 140c–140d, 144c, 144e–144f, 148c, 149d–149e, SG•53, SG•54, SG•58, SG•59, SG•60, SG•63, SG•65, 153a, 154–154a, 154b–154c, 156c, 166–167, 174c–174d, 178c, 178e–178f, 182c, 183d–183e, SG•70, SG•71, SG•70, SG•75, SG•76, SG•77, SG•80, SG•83, UR•8, UR•18, UR•28, UR•38, UR•48</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 2 English Language Arts Units Unit 3</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 2</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013, Grade 2</p>
	<p>(Continued) RF.2.3 Know and apply grade-level phonics and word analysis skills in decoding words.</p>	<p>TE 2: 189a, 190–190a, 190b–190c, 192c, 198–199, 208c–208d, 212c, 212e–212f, 216c, 217d, SG•2, SG•3, SG•7, SG•8, SG•9, SG•12, 221a, 222b–222c, 224c, 224e, 226–227, 240c–240d, 244c, 244d, 244e–244f, 246c, 247d, SG•19, SG•20, SG•25, SG•26, SG•29, 251a, 252–252a, 252b–252c, 254c, 260–261, 268c, 268d, 272c, 272d, 272e–272f, 276c, 277d, SG•36, SG•37, SG•42, SG•43, 281a, 282–282a, 282b–282c, 284c, 290–291, 302c–302d, 306c–306d, 306e–306f, 312c, 313d, SG•53, SG•54, SG•58, SG•59, SG•60, SG•63, SG•65, 317a, 318–318a, 318b–318c, 332–333, 336c–336d, 340c–340d, 340e–340f, 345d, SG•70, SG•71, SG•76, SG•77, UR•8, UR•28, UR•36</p> <p>TE 3: 352b–352c, 372c–372d, 376e–376f, SG•7, 385a, 386b–386c, 400–401, 406c–406d, 410e–410f, SG•24, 421a, 422b–422c, 424c, 436–437, 444c–444d, 448c–448d, 448e–448f, 451d, SG•36, SG•37, SG•41, SG•42, SG•43, SG•46, SG•48, 455a, 456b–456c, 462–463, 470c–470d, 474c–474d, 474e–474f, 478c, 483a, 484–484a, 484b–484c, 486c, 494–495, 508c–508d, 512e–512f, 516c, SG•70, SG•71, SG•76, SG•77, SG•80, SG•82, UR•8, UR•18, UR•28, UR•38, UR•48</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 2 English Language Arts Units Unit 3</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 2</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013, Grade 2</p>
	<p>(Continued) RF.2.3 Know and apply grade-level phonics and word analysis skills in decoding words.</p>	<p>(Continued) TE 4: 22a–22b, 23a, 23c–23d, 26c, 42c–42d, 46c, 46e–46f, 52c, SG•2, SG•7, SG•12, 57c–57d, 68–69, 76c–76d, 80c–80d, 80e–80f, SG•24, SG•29, 87c–87d, 110c–110d, 114e–114f, 118c, SG•36, SG•41, SG•46, 122a, 122–123, 123a, 123c–123d, 126c, 144c–144d, 148e–148f, 152c, SG•53, SG•58, SG•63, 156a, 156–157, 157c–157d, 160c, 178c–178d, 182c–182d, 182e–182f, SG•70, SG•80, UR•8 TE 5: 193c–193d, 204–205, 212c–212d, 216e–216f, 225c–225d, 236–237, 248c–248d, 252e–252f, 258a, 258–259, 259a, 259c–259d, 262c, 270–271, 278c–278d, 282e–282f, 286c, SG•36, SG•41, 290a, 290–291, 291a, 291c–291d, 294c, 314c–314d, 318c, 318e–318f, 322c, SG•53, SG•58, SG•63, 326a, 326–327, 327c–327d, 340–341, 348c–348d, 352c–352d, 352e–352f, 357d, 357f, SG•70, UR•28, UR•38 TE 6: 362a, 362–363, 363a, 363c–363d, 366c, 370–371, 382c–382d, 386c, 386e–386f, 390c, 391d, SG•2, SG•7, SG•12, 394a, 394–395, 395c–395d, 418c–418d, 422c–422d, 422e–422f, 424c, SG•19, SG•24, SG•29, 428a, 428–429, 429a, 429c–429d, 432c, 440–441, 448c–448d, 452c–452d, 452e–452f, 456c, 457d, SG•36, SG•46, 461c–461d, 474–475, 488c–488d, 492c–492d, 492e–492f, 498a, 498–499, 499c–499d, 502f, 512–513, 520c–520d, 524c–524d, 524e–524f, 529d, UR•8, UR•18, UR•28</p>
<p align="center">93</p> <p>Key: SE=Student Edition; TE=Teacher’s Edition; EI =Envision It! SG=Small Group, UR=Unit Review, WP=Writing Process</p>		

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 2 English Language Arts Units Unit 3</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 2</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013, Grade 2</p>
	<p>b. Know spelling-sound correspondences for additional common vowel teams.</p>	<p>SE 1: 190, 252, 318, 352, 386, 456 SE 2: 56, 86, 156, 326</p> <p>TE 2: 318–318a, 318d, SG•70, SG•75, SG•76, SG•77, SG•82 TE 3: 351a, 352–352a, 354c, 372c–372d, 376e–376f, 376g, SG•2, SG•3, SG•8, SG•9, 386–386a, 388c, 406c–406d, 416c–416d, SG•19, SG•20, SG•25, 456–456a, 458c, 458d, 474e–474f, SG•53, SG•54, SG•59, SG•60, UR•8, UR•9, UR•39 TE 4: 56a, 56–57, 57a, 60c, 60d, 76d, 80d, 82c, 86a, 86–87, 87a, 90c, 110c–110d, 110e, 114c, SG•36, SG•41, SG•46, 123b, 148c–148d, 148e–148f, 152d, SG•53, 156a, 156–157, 157b, 160c, 160d, 178c–178d, 178e, 186c, 182d, 182e–182f, 182g, 186d, SG•75, SG•80, UR•18, UR•19, UR•28, UR•29, UR•48, UR•49 TE 5: 216c, 216d, 326a, 326–327, 327a, 327b, 330c, 330d, 348c–348d, 352e–352f, 352g, 356c, 356d, SG•70, SG•80, UR•48, UR•49 TE 6: 386c</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 2 English Language Arts Units Unit 3	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 2	Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013, Grade 2
	d. Decode words with common prefixes and suffixes.	SE 1: 416 SE 2: 192–193, 224–225, 460–461, 498–499 TE 4: 119a, 170–171, 186–187, UR•30 TE 5: 192a, 192–193, 193a, 196c, 196g, 212c–212d, 220c, 220–221, SG•2, SG•7, SG•12, 224a, 224–225, 225a, 228c, 248c–248d, 252c, 252d, 254c, SG•19, SG•24, SG•29, 282c, 330g, 334–335, 348g, UR•8, UR•18 TE 6: 460a, 460–461, 461a, 461c–461d, 464c, 488c–488d, 492c–492d, 494c, SG•53, SG•58, SG•63, 498a, 498–499, 499a, 499c–499d, 502c, 520c–520d, 524c–524d, 524e–524f, 524g, 528c, 529d, SG•70, SG•74, SG•80, UR•38, UR•48
	e. Identify words with inconsistent but common spelling-sound correspondences.	TE 2: 190d, SG•8, SG•9, SG•12, SG•14, 251a, 252, 252a, 252b, 254c, 268d, 272d, 276d, SG•36, SG•37, SG•41, SG•48, UR•28 TE 4: SG•24, 157a, 157b, 160c, 160d TE 5: SG•36, SG•41, SG•46, 290a, 290–291, 294c, 294d, 314c–314d, 322c, 322d, SG•53, SG•58, SG•63, 326a, 326–327, 327a, 327b, 330c, 330d, 348c–348d

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 2 English Language Arts Units Unit 3</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 2</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013, Grade 2</p>
	<p>f. Recognize and read grade-appropriate irregularly spelled words.</p>	<p>SE 1: 25, 57, 87, 119, 155, 191, 223, 253, 283, 319, 353, 387, 423, 457, 485 SE 2: SG•8, 290–291</p> <p>TE 1: 25, 26e, 28–29, 30–31, 32–33, 44g, 48e–48f, SG•2, SG•11, 56–56a, 56e, 57, 58e, 76d, SG•19, 86–86a, 87, 88e, 104g, SG•36, 118e, 120e, SG•53, SG•62, 154e, 156e, 174e, 174g, 178d, 178e–178f, 182d, 183b, SG•70, UR•10 TE 2: SG•7, SG•11, 224e, SG•24, 253, 254e, SG•41, 283, 284e, 302g, 313b, SG•58, 319, 320e, 336g, SG•75, UR•20, UR•40 TE 3: 352–352a, 353, 354e, 372g, SG•11, 388e, 406g, SG•28, 422–422a, 424e, 444g, SG•45, 457, 458e, 470g, SG•62, 485, 486e, 508g, SG•79, UR•10 TE 4: 126f, 144d, 160f, 182d TE 5: 294f, 314d, 318d, 318e–318f TE 6: 386d, 492d</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 2 English Language Arts Units Unit 3</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 2</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013, Grade 2</p>
	<p>RF.2.4 Read with sufficient accuracy and fluency to support comprehension.</p>	<p>SE 1: 113, 148, 216, 344, 416, 479</p> <p>TE 1: 44f, 49b, 51a, SG•7, 79a, 81a, SG•24, 108e–108f, 113a, SG•41, 140f, 144d, 144f, 147a, SG•75, SG•80, UR•12–UR•13, UR•43</p> <p>TE 2: SG•7, 208f, SG•24, SG•25, SG•26, 275a, SG•40, SG•57, 340f, 345a, SG•75, UR•13</p> <p>TE 3: SG•7, 410d, 417a, SG•24, 448f, SG•41, 470f, 477a, 479a, SG•58, SG•75, SG•84, UR•13, UR•43</p> <p>TE 4: 46d, SG•7, 58–59, SG•24, 110f, 117a, SG•41, 123d, 126–127, 153d, SG•58, SG•70, SG•75, UR•33</p> <p>TE 5: 212f, 219a, 221a, SG•7, SG•24, SG•41, 292–293, 318f, 328–329, 330–331, 352d, SG•75, UR•13</p> <p>TE 6: 363d, SG•7, SG•12, 395a, 418d, 422f, SG•24, 492f, SG•58, 524f</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 2 English Language Arts Units Unit 3</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 2</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013, Grade 2</p>
	<p>a. Read grade-level text with purpose and understanding.</p>	<p>SE 1: See all the main and paired selections. For specific fluency activities, see pp. 50, 80, 113, 148, 182, 216, 246, 276, 312, 344, 380, 416, 450, 479, 516.</p> <p>SE 2: See all the main and paired selections. For specific fluency activities, see pp. 52, 82, 118, 152, 186, 220, 254, 286, 322, 356, 390, 424, 456, 494, 528.</p> <p>TE 1: 88–89, 90–91, 92–93, 94–95</p> <p>TE 2: SG•8, SG•9, SG•14, SG•15, 260–261, 268f, 275a, SG•42, SG•43, SG•46, SG•50, SG•51, 284–285, 286–287, SG•59, SG•60, SG•63, SG•65, SG•66, SG•67, SG•68, SG•77, SG•80, UR•33</p> <p>TE 3: 424–427</p> <p>TE 4: SG•8, SG•9, SG•10, SG•25, SG•26, SG•27, SG•28, SG•42, SG•43, 128a, 148–149, 150–151, 153a, 153d, SG•59, SG•60, SG•63, 157d, 170–171, 172–173, SG•76, SG•77, SG•80</p> <p>TE 5: SG•12, 287d, 291c–291d, 318h, 323d, 357a, UR•53</p> <p>TE 6: 425d, 448f, 455a, 457a, 457d, 495f, 502–503, 529a, 529d, UR•33, UR•53</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 2 English Language Arts Units Unit 3</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 2</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013, Grade 2</p>
	<p>b. Read grade-level text orally with accuracy, appropriate rate, and expression.</p>	<p>SE 1: 50, 80, 113, 182, 216, 246, 312, 344, 380, 416, 450, 516; SE 2: 52, 82–83, 119, 153, 186, 220, 255, 286, 322, 356, 390, 424, 494</p> <p>TE 1: 44f, 49b, 51a, 51d, 72f, 79a, 81a, 81d, 104f, 111a, 113d, 149d, 149f, 174f, 181a, 182, 183a, 183d, UR•13, UR•23, UR•33, UR•53 TE 2: 208f, 215a, 217a, 217d, 240f, 245b, 247a, 247d, 277a, 277d, 277g, 302f, 311b, 313a, 313d, 336f, 343a, 345a, 345d, 345f, UR•13, UR•23, UR•33, UR•43, UR•53 TE 3: 372f, 379a, 381a, 381d, 381f, 406f, 415b, 417a, 417d, 417f, 444f, 449b, 451a, 451f, 470f, 479d, 479f, 508f, 515a, 517a, 517d, 517f, UR•23, UR•33, UR•53 TE 4: 42f, 51b, 53a, 53d, 53f, 76f, 81b, 83a, 83d, 83f, SG•19, 119d, 119f, SG•36, 144f, 151a, 153a, 153f, SG•53, 178f, 185a, 187f, UR•13, UR•23, UR•43, UR•53 TE 5: 221a, 221d, 221f, 248f, 253b, 255a, 255d, 255f, 278f, 285a, 287a, 287f, 292–293, 294–295, 314f, 321a, 323a, 348f, 355a, 357a, UR•23, UR•33, UR•43 TE 6: 382f, 389a, 391a, 391d, 391f, 418f, 423b, 425a, 425d, 425f, 457f, 488f, 493b, 495a, 495d, 502–503, 520f, 527a, 529a, 529f, UR•13, UR•23, UR•43</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 2 English Language Arts Units Unit 3	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 2	Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013, Grade 2
	<p>c. Use context to confirm or self-correct word recognition and understanding, rereading as necessary</p>	<p>SE 2: 26–27, 60–61, 126–127, 366–367, 398–399, 424, 432–433, 456, 464–465, 494–495</p> <p>TE 2: 198–199, 226–227, SG•29, 260–261, SG•46, 290–291, 320f, 332–333, SG•80</p> <p>TE 3: 400–401, 436–437, 460–461, 462–463, 494–495</p> <p>TE 4: 68–69, SG•45, SG•49, 126g, 134–135, 144g, 158a, 158–159, 159a, 172–173</p> <p>TE 5: 204–205, 236–237, 270–271, 308–309, 340–341</p> <p>TE 6: 370–371, 412–413, SG•19, 440–441, 464g, 474–475, UR•40</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 2 English Language Arts Units Unit 3	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 2	Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013, Grade 2
Writings	<p>W.2.1 Write opinion pieces in which they introduce the topic or book they are writing about, state an opinion, supply reasons that support the opinion, use linking words (e.g., <i>because, and, also</i>) to connect opinion and reasons, and provide a concluding statement or section.</p>	<p>SE 1: 240, 510–511 SE 2: 44–45, 178, 522–523</p> <p>TE 1: SG•50, WP•2–WP•10 TE 3: 387d–387e, 405d–405e, 409a, 415d–415e, 485d–485e, 507d–507e, 510–511, 511a, 515c–515d, 517h–517i TE 4: 25c–25d, 41d–41e, 44–45, 45a, 51d–51e, 53h–53i, 178–179a TE 5: WP•2–WP•9 TE 6: 423f, 431c–431d, 450–451, 451a, 455c–455d, 501c–501d, 519c–519d, 522–523, 523a, 527c–527d</p> <p>Writing to Sources: Unit 1: 70–71, 72–73, 74–75, 76–77, 78–79, 80–81, 82–83, 84–85, 86–87, 88–89, 90–91, 92–93, 94–97, 98–99, 198–199 200–201 Unit 2: 202–203, 204–205 Unit 3: 206–207, 208–209 Unit 4: 210–211, 212–213 Unit 5: 214–215, 216–217 Unit 6: 166–167, 168–169, 170–171, 172–173, 174–175, 176–177, 178–179, 180–181, 182–183, 184–185, 186–187, 188–189, 190–193, 194–195, 218–219, 220–221, 222–223</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 2 English Language Arts Units Unit 3</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 2</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013, Grade 2</p>
	<p>W.2.3 Write narratives in which they recount a well-elaborated event or short sequence of events, include details to describe actions, thoughts, and feelings, use temporal words to signal event order, and provide a sense of closure.</p>	<p>SE 1: 46–47, 106–107, 174, 210–211, 304–305, 338–339, 374–375, 446–447, 472–473 SE 2: 180–181, 250–251, 280–281, 314, 316–317, 348, 350–351, 382, 384–385, 420–421, 448, 520</p> <p>TE 1: 25d, 25e, 43d–43e, 46–47, 47a, 49d–49e, 51h–51i, 87d, 87e, 103c–103d, 107a, 111c–111d, 155d, 173d–173e, 177a, 181c–181d, 183h–183i, WP•1–WP•10 TE 2: 191d–191e, 207c–207d, 210–211, 211a, 215c–215d, 217h–217i, 283e, 301d–301e, 304–305, 305a, 319d–319e, 335c–335d, 338–339, 339a TE 3: 371d–371e, 374–375, 375a, 409a, 423d–423e, 443c–443d, 446–447, 447a, 449d–449e, 457d–457e, 469c–469d, 472–473, 473a, 477c–477d TE 4: 125c–125d, 143c–143d, 146–147, 147a, 153h–153i, 159c–159d, 180–181, 181a TE 5: 195c–195d, 211d–211e, 214–215, 215a, 219c–219d, 221h–221i, 227c–227d, 247d–247e, 250–251, 251a, 253d–253e, 255h–255i, 261c–261d, 277d–277e, 280–281, 281a, 285c–285d, 287h–287i, 293c–293d, 313d–313e, 414–315a, 316–317, 317a, 323h–323i, 347c–347d, 350–351, 351a, 355c–355d TE 6: 365c–365d, 381d–381e, 382–383a, 384–385, 385a, 389c–389d, 391h–391i, 397c–397d, 417d–417e, 420–421, 421a, 423d–423e, 425h–425i, 448–449a, 520–521a</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 2 English Language Arts Units Unit 3</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 2</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013, Grade 2</p>
	<p>(Continued) W.2.3 Write narratives in which they recount a well-elaborated event or short sequence of events, include details to describe actions, thoughts, and feelings, use temporal words to signal event order, and provide a sense of closure.</p>	<p>(Continued) Writing to Sources: Unit 1: 6–7, 8–9, 10–11, 12–13, 14–15, 16–17, 18–19, 20–21, 22–23, 24–25, 26–27, 28–29, 30–33, 34–35 Unit 5: 134–135, 136–137, 138–139, 140–141, 142–143, 144–145, 146–147, 148–149, 150–151, 152–153, 154–155, 156–157, 158–161, 162–163</p>
	<p>W.2.5 With guidance and support from adults and peers, focus on a topic and strengthen writing as needed by revising and editing.</p>	<p>TE 1: 49d–49e, 51h–51i, 79c–79d, 81h–81i, 87d, 103c–103d, 106–107, 107a, 111d, 113h–113i 147c–147d, 159181c–181d, 183h–183i, WP•1–WP•9 TE 2: 215c–215d, 217h–217i, 245d–245e, 247h–247i, 277h–277i, 311d–311e, 313h–313i, 343c–343d, 345h–345i, WP•2–WP•3, WP•6–WP•9 TE 3: 379c–379d, 381h–381i, 415d–415e, 417h–417i, 449d–449e, 451h–451i, 479h–479i, 515c–515d, 517h–517i, WP•2–WP•9 TE 4: 51d–51e, 53h–53i, 75g, 83h–83i, 117c–117d, 117f, 119h–119i, 151c–151d, 153h–153i, 177c–177d, 181a, 185c–185d, 187h–187i, WP•2–WP•9 TE 5: 219c–219d, 221h–221i, 253d–253e, 255h–255i, 285c–285d, 287h–287i, 321c–321d, 355c–355d, 357h–357i, WP•2–WP•9 TE 6: 389c–389d, 391h–391i, 423d–423e, 425h–425i, 455c–455d, 457h–457i, 493d–493e, 495h–495i, 529h–529i, WP•2–WP•9</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 2 English Language Arts Units Unit 3</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 2</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013, Grade 2</p>
	<p>(Continued) W.2.5 With guidance and support from adults and peers, focus on a topic and strengthen writing as needed by revising and editing.</p>	<p>(Continued) Writing to Sources: Unit 1: 30–33 Unit 2: 62–65 Unit 3: 94–97 Unit 4: 126–129 Unit 5: 158–161 Unit 6: 190–193</p>
	<p>W.2.6 With guidance and support from adults, use a variety of digital tools to produce and publish writing, including in collaboration with peers.</p>	<p>TE 1: WP•9 TE 2: 247j, 302–303, 303a, 311g, WP•9 TE 3: 417i, 507g, 511b TE 4: 187i, WP•9, WP•10 TE 5: 215b, 277g, 347f, 351b, WP•9, WP•10 TE 6: 391i, 457i, WP•3, WP•5, WP•9, WP•10</p> <p>Writing to Sources: Unit 1: 34–35 Unit 2: 66–67 Unit 3: 98–99 Unit 4: 130–131 Unit 5: 162–163 Unit 6: 194–195</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 2 English Language Arts Units Unit 3</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 2</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013, Grade 2</p>
<p>Speaking and Listening</p>	<p>SL.2.1 Participate in collaborative conversations with diverse partners about <i>grade 2 topics and texts</i> with peers and adults in small and larger groups.</p>	<p>SE 1: 20, 51, 82, 150, 186, 218, 248, 278, 313, 314, 348, 382, 418, 452 SE 2: 20, 53, 54, 82, 84, 120, 154, 186, 190, 222, 256, 286, 288, 324, 360, 392, 425, 426, 458, 496</p> <p>TE 1: 20, 22a–22b, 25a–25b, 25f, 26a–26b, 26g–26h, 43d–43e, 44a–44b, 48a–48b, 49f, 51a, 51b, 51c, 51i, 57a–57b, 57c, 57f, 58g, 71e, 73b, 79c–79d, 87f, 88g, 103e, 111e, 113j, 119d, 119f, 120a–120b, 139c, 147c–147d, 149j, 155c, 155d, 155f, 173d–173e, 173g, 177a, 181c–181d, 181f, 183a, 183j, SG•73, UR•6, UR•7, UR•15, UR•16, UR•20, UR•25, UR•26, UR•34, UR•35, UR•36, UR•45, UR•46, UR•55 TE 2: 191f, 192g, 217j, 217k, SG•5, 223c, 247j, 247k, SG•22, SG•34, SG•50, SG•51, 253f, 277k, 283c, 283f, 311f, 313a, 313k, SG•56, SG•67, 319c, 319e, 319f, 345k, SG•84, UR•6, UR•14, UR•15, UR•16, UR•24, UR•25, UR•26, UR•34, UR•35, UR•36, UR•45, UR•46, UR•55 TE 3: 353c, 353e, 353f, 381k, 387c, 387f, 388g, 415f, 417k, 423c, 423e, 423f, 457e, 457f, 479k, 485c, 485f, 515e, UR•6–UR•7, UR•14, UR•15, UR•16, UR•24, UR•25, UR•26, UR•35, UR•36, UR•44, UR•45, UR•46 TE 4: 21b, 25d, 25e, 51f, 51g, 53a, SG•4, SG•5, 59d, 59e, 82–83, 89e, 113a, 119k, 125e, 151e, 151f, 159e, 182a, 185e, SG•73, UR•6, UR•14, UR•15, UR•16, UR•25, UR•26, UR•36, UR•46</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 2 English Language Arts Units Unit 3</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 2</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013, Grade 2</p>
	<p>(Continued) SL.2.1 Participate in collaborative conversations with diverse partners about <i>grade 2 topics and texts</i> with peers and adults in small and larger groups.</p>	<p>(Continued) TE 5: 195e, 227e, 261e, 287a, 293c, 293e, 313g, 329c, 329e, UR•6, UR•15, UR•16, UR•25, UR•26, UR•34, UR•34, UR•36, UR•37, UR•45, UR•46, UR•55 TE 6: 365e, 381f, 381g, 389e, 389f, 391j, SG•16, 397e, 423f, 425a, 463e, 501e, UR•6, UR•15, UR•16, UR•25, UR•26, UR•35, UR•36, UR•45, UR•46, UR•55</p> <p>Writing to Sources: Unit 1: 26–27, 34–35 Unit 2: 58–59, 66–67 Unit 3: 90–91, 98–99 Unit 4: 122–123, 130–131 Unit 5: 154–155, 162–163 Unit 6: 186–187, 194–195</p>
<p>106</p>		
<p>Key: SE=Student Edition; TE=Teacher’s Edition; EI =Envision It! SG=Small Group, UR=Unit Review, WP=Writing Process</p>		

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 2 English Language Arts Units Unit 3	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 2	Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013, Grade 2
	<p>a. Follow agreed-upon rules for discussions (e.g., gaining the floor in respectful ways, listening to others with care, speaking one at a time about the topics and texts under discussion).</p>	<p>SE 1: 51, 81, 149, 183, 247, 277, 313, 417 SE 2: 53, 82, 118, 152, 221, 255, 323, 357, 457</p> <p>TE 1: 51, 51j, 79e, 81, 81a, 81j, 149a, 149j, 181e, 183a, 183j TE 2: 217j, 245f, 247j, 277j, 313a, 313j TE 3: 415f, 417a, 451j TE 4: 51a, 53j, 81f, 83j, 117e, 118–119, 119j, 151e, 152, 153, 153j, 187j TE 5: 255j, 285e, 287j, 357j TE 6: 425j, 455e, 457a</p> <p>Writing to Sources: Unit 1: 34–35 Unit 2: 66–67 Unit 3: 98–99 Unit 4: 130–131 Unit 5: 162–163 Unit 6: 194–195</p>
	<p>b. Build on others’ talk in conversations by linking their comments to the remarks of others.</p>	<p>TE 2: 217g TE 3: 387f, 415f, 477e TE 4: 113b, 147b, 159e, 185e TE 5: 219e, 227e, 285e TE 6: 431e</p> <p>Writing to Sources: Unit 1: 26–27, 34–35 Unit 2: 58–59, 66–67 Unit 3: 90–91, 98–99 Unit 4: 122–123, 130–131 Unit 5: 154–155, 162–163 Unit 6: 186–187, 194–195</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 2 English Language Arts Units Unit 3</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 2</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013, Grade 2</p>
	<p>c. Ask for clarification and further explanation as needed about the topics and texts under discussion.</p>	<p>SE 1: 247, 277, 345</p> <p>TE 2: 245f, 275e, 313j, 343e, 345a</p> <p>TE 3: 358–359, 370–371, 417a, 515e, UR•13</p> <p>TE 4: 94–95, 126a–126b</p> <p>TE 5: 253a, 253f, 255a</p> <p>TE 6: 391j, 452–453, 454–455</p>
	<p>SL.2.2 Recount or describe key ideas or details from a text read aloud or information presented orally or through other media.</p>	<p>SE 1: 149, 217, 247, 451, 517</p> <p>SE 2: 53, 187, 255, 495, 529</p> <p>TE 1: 26a–26b, 26g, 44a, 48a, 58b, 76b, 88b, 104a, 108b, 113a, 120g, 140a, 144b, 149, 174a, 178b, 183b</p> <p>TE 2: 192b, 208a, 212b, 215e, 217a, 224b, 240a, 244b, 247a, 254a, 254b, 268a, 272b, 284b, 284g, 302a, 302b, 306b, 320b, 320g, 336a, 336b, 340a, 340b, 343e</p> <p>TE 3: 354b, 372a, 376b, 388b, 406a, 410b, 417j, 423f, 424a, 424b, 424g, 444a, 448b, 451a, 458b, 458g, 470a, 470b, 474b, 485b, 486b, 508a, 508b, 512b, 517a, 517j, UR•52</p> <p>TE 4: 26a, 26b, 42a, 42b, 46b, 53a, 53b, 53c, 60b, 76a, 76b, 80a, 80b, 90b, 91a, 110a, 110b, 114b, 126b, 144a, 144b, 148b, 151e, 152–153, 160a, 160b, 178a, 178b, 182a, 182b, 187a</p> <p>TE 5: 196a, 196b, 212a, 212b, 216a, 216b, 219e, 221a, 221j, 228b, 248a, 248b, 263a, 278a, 278b, 282b, 285e, 294b, 314a, 318b, 323j, 330b, 348a, 348b, 352b, SG•84</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 2 English Language Arts Units Unit 3	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 2	Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013, Grade 2
	<p>(Continued) SL.2.2 Recount or describe key ideas or details from a text read aloud or information presented orally or through other media.</p>	<p>(Continued) TE 6: 366b, 382a–382b, 386b, 391j, 398b, 417g, 418a, 422a, 425a, 425j, 432b, 448a, 452b, 457j, 464b, 488a, 492b, 493f, 495a, 495j, 502b, 520a, 524a, 524b, 527e, 529j</p>
	<p>SL.2.3 Ask and answer questions about what a speaker says in order to clarify comprehension, gather additional information, or deepen understanding of a topic or issue.</p>	<p>SE 1: 277, 313, 345 TE 1: 149j TE 2: 215e, 247a, 275e, 277a, 345a TE 3: 381j, 451j, 479j TE 4: 81f, 82–83, 83j, 153j, 187j, WP•10 TE 5: 255j, 287j, 357a, 357j TE 6: 423g, 425a, 455e, 457a, 457j, 495j, 519f, 529j</p>
	<p>SL.2.4 Tell a story or recount an experience with appropriate facts and relevant, descriptive details, speaking audibly in coherent sentences.</p>	<p>SE 1: 149, 451, 479 SE 2: 118, 187, 323, 457 TE 1: 147e, 149a TE 3: 451a, 477e TE 4: 82–83, 117e, 118–119, 187a TE 5: 255a, 321e, 323a TE 6: 425i, SG•51</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 2 English Language Arts Units Unit 3	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 2	Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013, Grade 2
	SL.2.6 Produce complete sentences when appropriate to task and situation in order to provide requested detail or clarification	SE 1: 51, 381, 451 SE 2: 118, 357, 529 TE 1: 49f, 51, 51a TE 2: 313j, 343e, WP•10 TE 3: 354–355, 379e, 381a, 381i, 388–389, 423e, 424–425, 451j, 477e, 479j TE 4: 82–83, 117e, 118–119, 185e, 187a TE 5: 255a, 287j, 355e, 357a TE 6: 389e, 434–435, 466–467, 529a
Language	L.2.1 Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and usage when writing or speaking.	SE 1: 47, 75, 107, 143, 177, 210, SG•7, 242, 270, 304, 374, 408, 446 SE 2: 44–45, 53, 79, 82, 113, 118, 146–147, 180–181, 214–215, 250–251, 280–281, 316–317, 384–385, 451, 457 TE 1: 25c, 43c, 45b, 49c, 51g, SG•6, 57c, 71c, 73b, 79b, 81g, SG•34, 87c, 103b, 105b, 111b, 113g, SG•40, SG•51, 147b, SG•56, SG•57, SG•68, 155c, 173c, 181b, 181g, SG•74, SG•85, UR•14, UR•24, UR•34, UR•54 TE 2: 191c, 207b, 215b, 217g, SG•16, 253c, 267c, 269b, 270–271, 275b, 277g, SG•40, UR•14, UR•34 TE 3: 353c, 371c, 373b, 379b, 381g, SG•6, SG•17, 387c, 405c, 407b, 415c, 417g, SG•34, 423c, 443b, 443d, 446a, 449c, 451g, 451h–451i, SG•40, SG•51, 477b, 477e, SG•55, SG•57, SG•68, 515b, UR•14, UR•24, UR•34, UR•44, UR•54

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 2 English Language Arts Units Unit 3</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 2</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013, Grade 2</p>
	<p>(Continued) L.2.1 Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and usage when writing or speaking.</p>	<p>(Continued) TE 4: SG•17, 75c, 83j, 83k, SG•34, 112a, 119g, SG•51, 146a, 146–147, 151b, 153g, SG•68, 177b, 180a, 180–181, 185b, 187g, SG•85 TE 5: 195b, 211c, 214a, 219b, 221g, SG•6, SG•11, SG•14, 227b, 247c, 250a, 253c, 255g, SG•23, SG•28, SG•34, 261b, 277b, 277c, 280a, 285b, 287g, SG•40, SG•45, SG•51, 293b, 294g, 313c, 316a, 316–317, 321b, 323g, SG•57, SG•62, SG•68, 329c–329d, 347b, 350a, 357g, SG•73, UR•14, UR•24, UR•34, UR•44 TE 6: SG•14, SG•17, 431b, 447c, 450a, 455b, 457g, SG•45, SG•51, SG•62, 529g, UR•34</p> <p>Writing to Sources: Unit 1: 6–7, 10–11, 14–15, 18–19, 22–23 Unit 2: 38–39, 42–43, 46–47, 50–51, 54–55 Unit 3: 70–71, 73–74, 78–79, 82–83, 86–87 Unit 4: 102–103, 106–107, 110–111, 114–115, 118–119 Unit 5: 134–135, 138–139, 142–143, 146–147, 150–151 Unit 6: 166–167, 170–171, 174–175, 178–179, 182–183</p>
	<p>a. Use collective nouns (e.g., group).</p>	<p>TE 2: 191c, 207b, 209b, 215b, 217g, 251c, 292–293, UR•14</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 2 English Language Arts Units Unit 3</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 2</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013, Grade 2</p>
	<p>b. Form and use frequently occurring irregular plural nouns (e.g., <i>feet, children, teeth, mice, fish</i>).</p>	<p>SE 1: 304–305 TE 2: 283c, 301c, 303b, 304–305, 311c, 313g, 313h–313i, UR•44 TE 3: 405c, 417g, 477b</p>
	<p>c. Use reflexive pronouns (e.g., <i>myself, ourselves</i>).</p>	<p>TE 5: 293b, 313c, 316a, 321b, 323g, UR•44</p>
	<p>d. Form and use the past tense of frequently occurring irregular verbs (e.g., <i>sat, hid, told</i>).</p>	<p>SE 1: 473, 511 TE 3: 457c, 469b, 471b, 472–473, 477b, 479g, 485c, 507c, 509b, 515b, 517g, SG•74, UR•44</p>
	<p>e. Use adjectives and adverbs, and choose between them depending on what is to be modified.</p>	<p>Adjectives SE 2: 44, 78, 82, 113 TE 1: 139d TE 3: SG•21, 477c TE 4: 25b, 41c, 44a, 53g, SG•6, SG•17, 59b, 75c, 78a, 82–83, 83g, SG•23, SG•34, 89b, 112a, 112–113, 117b, SG•40, WP•6–WP•7 Adverbs SE 2: 83, 146–47, 181, 357 TE 4: 125b, 143b, 146a, 146–147, 153g, SG•57, SG•68, 159b, 180–181, SG•74, UR•44, UR•54 Adjectives and Adverbs TE 3: SG•32 TE 4: 177b, 180a, 185b, 187g</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 2 English Language Arts Units Unit 3</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 2</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013, Grade 2</p>
	<p>f. Produce, expand, and rearrange complete simple and compound sentences (e.g., <i>The boy watched the movie; The little boy watched the movie; The action movie was watched by the little boy</i>).</p>	<p>SE 1: 46–47, 142–143, 176–177</p> <p>TE 1: 25c, 43c, 45b, 49c, 51g, 57c, 71c, 73b, 74–75, 79b, 81g, 87c, 103b, 105b, 111b, 113g, 119c, 139b, 141b, 147b, 149g, 173c, 175b, 181b, UR•44</p> <p>TE 2: 339a, UR•54</p> <p>TE 3: UR•44</p> <p>TE 4: 113a</p> <p>TE 5: 280a, 285c–285d, 357h–357i, WP•7, WP•8–WP•9</p> <p>TE 6: 447e, 501b, 519b, 522a, 527b, 529g</p>
	<p>L.2.2 Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing.</p>	<p>SE 1: 46–47, 143, 177, 242, 338–339</p> <p>SE 2: 180, 384–385, 420–421, 490–491</p> <p>TE 1: 24d, 26d, 44e, 45b, 48g, 50d, 56d, 58d, 72e, 76g, 80d, 85a, 86d, 88d, 104e, 108g, 112d, 118d, 120d, 140e, 144g, 148d, 154d, 156d, 174e, 175b, 177a, 178g, 182d, UR•9, UR•29, UR•39, UR•49, WP•9</p> <p>TE 2: 190d, 191, 192d, 208e, 216d, 222a, 223c, 240c–240d, 240e, 246d, 247g, SG•23, 252d, 254d, 268e, 272g, 276d, 282d, 284d, 302e, 306g, 312d, 318d, 320d, 336e, 340g, 344d, UR•9, UR•19, UR•24, UR•29, UR•39, UR•49</p> <p>TE 3: 352d, 354d, 372e, 380d, 381h–381i, 386d, 388d, 406e, 410g, 416d, 422d, 424d, 433d, 444e, 448g, 450d, 451h–451i, 456d, 470e, 474g, 478d, 484d, 486d, 508e, 512g, 516d, UR•9, UR•29, UR•39, UR•49</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 2 English Language Arts Units Unit 3</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 2</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013, Grade 2</p>
	<p>(Continued) L.2.2 Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing.</p>	<p>(Continued) TE 4: 23b, 26d, 42e, 46g, 52d, 57b, 60d, 76e, 80g, 82d, 87b, 90d, 110e, 114g, 118d, 123b, 126d, 143b, 144e, 148g, 152d, 160d, 178e, 180–181, 186d, 187h–187i, UR•19, UR•49, WP•9 TE 5: 193b, 196d, 212e, 216g, 220d, 225b, 228d, 248e, 252g, 254d, 259b, 262d, 278e, 286d, 294d, 314e, 318g, 322d, 330d, 348e, 355b, 355c–355d, 356d, 357h–357i, UR•18, UR•39, UR•49 TE 6: 363b, 365b, 366d, 381c, 382e, 386g, 390d, 391g, SG•6, SG•11, 395b, 397b, 398d, 417c, 418e, 420a, 422g, 423c, 424d, 425g, SG•23, SG•34, SG•28, 429b, 432d, 448e, 452g, 456d, 457h–457i, 461b, 463b, 464d, 487c, 488e, 490a, 492g, 493c, 494d, 495g, 495h–495i, SG•57, SG•62, SG•68, 502d, 520e, 522a, 524g, 528d, 529h–529i, SG•74, SG•85, UR•14, UR•24, UR•44, WP•9</p> <p>Writing to Sources: Unit 1: 6–7, 10–11, 14–15, 18–19, 22–23, 26–27 Unit 2: 38–39, 42–43, 46–47, 50–51, 54–55 Unit 3: 70–71, 73–74, 78–79, 82–83, 86–87 Unit 4: 102–103, 106–107, 110–111, 114–115, 118–119 Unit 5: 134–135, 138–139, 142–143, 146–147, 150–151 Unit 6: 166–167, 170–171, 174–175, 178–179, 182–183</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 2 English Language Arts Units Unit 3	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 2	Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013, Grade 2
	a. Capitalize holidays, product names, and geographic names.	SE 1: 243 SE 2: 385 TE 2: 223c, 239b, 241b, 245c, 247g, UR•24 TE 4: 148g TE 6: 365b, 381c, 384a, 389b, UR•14
	c. Use an apostrophe to form contractions and frequently occurring possessives.	SE 1: 222, 338–339 SE 2: 351 TE 2: 221a, 222–222a, 222d, 224d, 240c–240d, 240e, 244g, 246d, 272c, 319c, 335b, 337b, 343b, 345g, 345h–345i, SG•74, UR•18–UR•19, UR•54 TE 5: 329b, 347b, 350a, 355b, 357g, SG•74, SG•77, SG•85, UR•54
	L.2.4 Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases based on grade 2 reading and content, choosing flexibly from an array of strategies.	SE 2: 26–27, 52, 126–127, 152, 228–229, 262–263, 286, 330–331, 356, 398–399, 424, 464–465, 502–503, 528 TE 2: 224f, 234–235, 324–325, 246–247, 344–345, SG•78 TE 3: SG•9, SG•54 TE 4: 26g, 52–53, SG•3, SG•9, 125a, 126g, 144g, 153a, SG•72, UR•10, UR•40, UR•50 TE 5: 228e, 329a, 240–241, SG•43, 330g, UR•50 TE 6: 372–373, 374–375, 398e, 418g, 424–425, SG•26, 431a, 432e, 448g, 488g, 494–495, 501a, UR•20, UR•40, UR•50

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 2 English Language Arts Units Unit 3	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 2	Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013, Grade 2
	c. Use a known root word as a clue to the meaning of an unknown word with the same root (e.g., <i>addition, additional</i>).	SE 2: 90, 119, 196, 220, 356 TE 4: 90g, 100–101, 110g, 119a, UR•30 TE 5: 192a, 192–193, 196g, 204–205, 212g, 220–221, 252c, 356–357, UR•10, UR•50 TE 6: 492g, 524c

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 2 English Language Arts Units Unit 4	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 2	Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013, Grade 2
Reading: Literature	RL.2.4 Describe how words and phrases (e.g., regular beats, alliteration, rhymes, repeated lines) supply rhythm and meaning in a story, poem, or song.	SE 1: 48–49, 244–245, 311, 448–449 SE 2: 80–81, 252–253, 422–423 TE 1: 48h, 48–49a, 51c TE 2: 244–245a, 286–287, 311a, SG•66, 345c TE 3: 371b, 448h, 446–447, 448–449a TE 4: 80h, 80–81a, 83c, 136–137 TE 5: 252h, 255c TE 6: 374–375, 397c–397d, 422h, 423a, 440–441, SG•54, SG•60 Writing to Sources: Unit 1: 8–9 Unit 2: 54–55 Unit 6: 172–173
	RL.2.5 Describe the overall structure of a story, including describing how the beginning introduces the story and the ending concludes the action.	SE 1: 104, 302 SE 2: 124–125, 158–159, 260–261 TE 1: 26g–26h, 26–27, 28–29, 42–43, 43b, 44h, 88g–88h, 90–91, 92–93, 94–95, 96–97, 98–99, 100–101, 103a, 104h, 113h–113i, 156g–156h, 158–159, 160–161, 162–163, 173b, 174h, UR•31, UR•32–UR•33 TE 2: 294–295, 298–299, 302–303, 306h, SG•55, 340h, UR•41, UR•43 TE 3: SG•14, 407a, 417c, SG•31, SG•48, 457a, 464–465, 468–469, 479b, SG•65, UR•31, UR•32–UR•33, UR•41, UR•42–UR•43

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 2 English Language Arts Units Unit 4</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 2</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013, Grade 2</p>
	<p>(Continued) RL.2.5 Describe the overall structure of a story, including describing how the beginning introduces the story and the ending concludes the action.</p>	<p>(Continued) TE 4: 46h, 124a, 140–141, 142–143, 143a, SG•65, 158a, 168–169, 172–173, 174–175, 187b, 187c, SG•82 TE 5: 227c, 260a, 268–269, 272–273, 277a, 278h, 278–279, 287b, 293c–293d, 304–305, 312–313, 313a, 321c–321d, 352h, UR•42 TE 6: 447b, 448–449a, 457c, 495b, SG•82 Writing to Sources: Unit 1: 26–27 Unit 5: 142–143</p>
	<p>RL.2.7 Use information gained from the illustrations and words in a print or digital text to demonstrate understanding of its characters, setting, or plot.</p>	<p>SE 1: 104, 174 SE 2: 124, 248, 278, SG•54, 314, 348, 382, 448 TE 1: 38–39, 40–41, SG•3, SG•4, SG•8, SG•14, SG•15, 100–101, 102–103, 103a, 104–105a, SG•37, SG•49, 156g–156h, 156–157, 158–159, 160–161, 162–163, 164–165, 166–167, 170–171, 172–173, 174, 174h, UR•12–UR•13, UR•32–UR•33, UR•51, UR•52–UR•53 TE 2: 200–201, 248, 278, 314, 335a, SG•83 TE 3: 362–363, 388–389, 390–391, SG•14, SG•15, 392–393, 394–395, 400–401, 402–403, 410–411, 412–413, 424–425, 426–427, 432–433, 434–435, 470–471, UR•12, UR•32, UR•51, UR•52–UR•53</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 2 English Language Arts Units Unit 4</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 2</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013, Grade 2</p>
	<p>(Continued) RL.2.7 Use information gained from the illustrations and words in a print or digital text to demonstrate understanding of its characters, setting, or plot.</p>	<p>TE 4: SG•3, SG•8, SG•9, 124a, 128–129, 130–131, 132–133, 134–135, 144–145a, SG•55, 162–163, 164–165, 178–179a, SG•72, SG•70SG•76, SG•77, UR•32–UR•33, UR•43 TE 5: 234–235, 236–237, 238–239, 248–249a, 264–265, 266–267, 268–269, 270–271, 278–279a, 292a, 295a, 300–301, 302–303, 310–311, 312–313, 313a, 314–315, 323b, SG•65, 332–333, 334–335, 342–343, 348–349a, 357b, 357c, UR•22, UR•52–UR•53 TE 6: 367a, 380–381, 382–383a, 434–435, 438–439, 448–449, 520–521, SG•71, SG•83, UR•52</p> <p>Writing to Sources: Unit 1: 6–7, 14–15 Unit 3: 70–71, 74–75, 82–83 Unit 5: 138–139, 140–141 Unit 6: 182–183</p>
	<p>RL.2.9 Compare and contrast two or more versions of the same story (e.g., Cinderella stories) by different authors or from different cultures.</p>	<p>SE 1: 49, 79, 444 TE 2: 324–325, 334–335, 335a, UR•52–UR•53 TE 3: 428–429, 432–433, 442–443, 443a, 444–445, 451c</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 2 English Language Arts Units Unit 4</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 2</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013, Grade 2</p>
	<p>RL.2.10 By the end of the year, read and comprehend literature, including stories and poetry in the grades 2-3 text complexity band proficiently with scaffolding as needed at the high end of the range.</p>	<p>SE 1: 26h, 50, 113, 156h, 182</p> <p>TE 2: 206–207</p> <p>TE 3: 410h, 424g–424h, 442–443, 458g–458h, 470h</p> <p>TE 4: 27a–28a, 127a–128a,</p> <p>TE 5: 216h, 229a–229b</p> <p>TE 6: 422–423, 423a, 503a–504a, 519a, 520h, 520–521</p>
<p>Reading: Informational Text</p>	<p>RI.2.1 Ask and answer such questions as <i>who, what, where, when, why,</i> and <i>how</i> to demonstrate understanding of key details in a text.</p>	<p>SE 1: EI•23, 72, 140, 214, 240, 268, 377, 378–379, 508</p> <p>SE 2: 24–25, 76–77, 80, 88–89, 110, 116, 182–185, 200, 211, 212, 387, 388, 418</p> <p>TE 1: 58–59, 60–61, 62–63, 64–65, 70–71, 71a, 72–73, SG•20, SG•25, SG•26, SG•32, 132–133, 134–135, 140, 140h, 140–141a, 178–179, 180–181, 183b, SG•54, SG•55, SG•59, SG•60, SG•66, SG•78, SG•84</p> <p>TE 2: 212–213, 214–215, SG•3, 224–225, 226–227, 228–229, 230–231, 232–233, 234–235, 236–237, 238–239, 239a, 240h, 254g, SG•20, SG•21, SG•25, SG•26, SG•27, 254–255, 256–257, 258–259, 260–261, 262–263, 264–265, 268h, 268–269a, 272–273, 274–275, 277b, 277c, SG•37, SG•38, SG•39, SG•42, SG•43, SG•49, SG•50, SG•63, SG•80, UR•12–UR•13, UR•31, UR•32–UR•33</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 2 English Language Arts Units Unit 4</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 2</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013, Grade 2</p>
	<p>(Continued) RI.2.1 Ask and answer such questions as <i>who, what, where, when, why,</i> and <i>how</i> to demonstrate understanding of key details in a text.</p>	<p>(Continued) TE 3: 376–377, 378–379, 486g, 486–487, 488–489, 490–491, 492–493, 498–499, 500–501, 502–503, 504–505, 506–507, 507a, 507b, 508–509a, 512h, 517b, 517c, SG•71, SG•72, SG•76, SG•77, SG•83, UR•51, UR•52–UR•53 TE 4: 24a, 61a, 62–63, 64–65, 70–71, 72–73, 74–75, 75a, 76h, 76–77a, 83b, SG•20, SG•21, SG•25, SG•27, SG•32, 88a, 91a, 92–93, 94–95, 96–97, 98–99, 100–101, 102–103, 104–105, 106–107, 108–109, 109a, 110h, 110–111a, 114–115, 116–117, 119b, 119c, SG•37, SG•38, SG•42, SG•43, SG•49, SG•50, 182–183, 184–185, UR•32–UR•33 TE 5: 194a, 194–195, 197a, 198–199, 200–201, 202–203, 204–205, 206–207, 208–209, 210–211, 211a, 212–213a, SG•3, SG•4, SG•5, SG•8, SG•9, SG•15, 282h, 282–283, 284–285, 318–319, 320–321, 328a, 352–353, 354–355 TE 6: 364a, 386–387, 388–389, 400–401, 402–403, 417a, 418h, 418–419a, SG•20, SG•21, SG•22, SG•25, SG•26, SG•32, 462a, 465a, 466–467, 468–469, 470–471, 472–473, 474–475, 476–477, 478–479, 480–481, 482–483, 484–485, 486–487, 487a, 488–489a, 492h, 500a–500b, 524–525, 526–527, UR•42 Writing to Sources: Unit 1: 26–27, 28–29, 30–33, 34–35 Unit 2: 58–59, 60–61, 62–65, 66–67 Unit 3: 90–91, 92–93, 94–97, 98–99 Unit 4: 122–123, 124–125, 126–129, 130–131</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 2 English Language Arts Units Unit 4</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 2</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013, Grade 2</p>
	<p>RI.2.2 Identify the main topic of a multiparagraph text as well as the focus of specific paragraphs within the text.</p>	<p>SE 1: 72–73, 76–77, 140–141, 179, 240, 268 SE 2: 58–59, 76, 116, 212, SG•31, SG•48, 321, 328–329, 387, 418, 488, 526 TE 1: SG•12, 57a–57b, 58g–58h, 62–63, 64–65, 66–67, 68–69, 70–71, 76–77, 81b, 81c, SG•31, 119a–119b, 120g, 122–123, 124–125, 126–127, 128–129, 130–131, 132–133, 136–137, 140–141, 144–145, 146–147, 149d, SG•65, UR•21, UR•22–UR•23, UR•41, UR•42–UR•43 TE 2: 240–241, 242–243, 269a, 277c, UR•22–UR•23 TE 3: 507a, SG•82, UR•21, UR•22–UR•23, UR•41, UR•42–UR•43 TE 4: 58a, 75a, 76–77a, SG•29, SG•31, 109a, 111a, SG•39, SG•48, SG•50 TE 5: 212–213a, SG•14, 318h, 318–319, 320–321, 328a TE 6: 399a, 408–409, 414–415, 417b, 418–419, 425b, 425c, SG•31, 476–477, 488h, 488–489a, UR•26</p> <p>Writing to Sources: Unit 4: 110–111</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 2 English Language Arts Units Unit 4</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 2</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013, Grade 2</p>
	<p>RI.2.3 Describe the connection between a series of historical events, scientific ideas or concepts, or steps in technical procedures in a text.</p>	<p>SE 1: EI•26, 108–109, 110–111 SE 2: 58–59, 110, 282–285, 389, 462–463</p> <p>TE 1: 108–109, 110–111, 113c TE 2: 236–237, 238–239 TE 3: 490–491, 492–493, 496–497, 507a TE 4: 58a, 83b, SG•22, SG•26, SG•27, SG•32, SG•34, SG•39, 150–151 TE 5: 282–283, 284–285, 287c TE 6: 408–409, 410–411, 416–417, 418h, 418–419a, 468–469, 472–473, UR•42</p> <p>Writing to Sources: Unit 2: 38–39, 42–43, 46–47 Unit 4: 106–107, 108–109, 116–117 Unit 5: 134–135</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 2 English Language Arts Units Unit 4</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 2</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013, Grade 2</p>
	<p>RI.2.4 Determine the meaning of words and phrases in a text relevant to a <i>grade 2 topic or subject area</i>.</p>	<p>SE 2: 26–27, 60–61, 126–127, 196–197, 398–399, 432–433, 464–465</p> <p>TE 1: 54a–54b, 58a–58b, 58f, 72g, 81b, SG•20, SG•29, SG•46, 122–123, 126–127, 140g, SG•55, SG•59, SG•63</p> <p>TE 2: 224f, 234–235, 254f, 256–257, SG•38, SG•42, SG•43, SG•46</p> <p>TE 3: 502–503, 508g, SG•77, SG•78, SG•80</p> <p>TE 4: 25a, 59a, 60g, 70–71, SG•21, SG•26, 89a, 96–97, 100–101, SG•38</p> <p>TE 5: 195a, 204–205, 206–207, 212g, 221b, SG•4, SG•9</p> <p>TE 6: 397a, 398e, 402–403, 425b, SG•20, SG•26, 463a, 464e, 478–479</p> <p>Writing to Sources: Unit 2: 48–49 Unit 5: 134–135</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 2 English Language Arts Units Unit 4</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 2</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013, Grade 2</p>
	<p>RI.2.5 Know and use various text features (e.g., captions, bold print, subheadings, glossaries, indexes, electronic menus, icons) to locate key facts or information in a text efficiently.</p>	<p>SE 1: 72, 76, 78–79, 108–109, 144–145, 178–179, 212–213, 236–237, 272–273, 274–275, 512–513, 514–515 SE 2: 114–115, 148–149, 216–217, 318–319, 386, 389, 452–453, 454</p> <p>TE 1: 58–59, 60–61, 66–67, 71b, 72–73, 76h, 76–77, 78–79, 81c, SG•25, SG•26, 108–109, 136–137, 139f, 144h, 149c, 178h TE 2: 236–237, 253a–253b, 262–263, 264–265, 267g, 272h, 272–273, 274–275, 301g, 335f, UR•23, UR•31 TE 3: 405g, 469f, 512–513, 514–515 TE 4: 41g, 61a, 64–65, 68–69, 75a, 109a, 114h, 114–115, SG•39, 143f TE 5: 211g, 313g, 318h, 318–319, 352h TE 6: 452h, 452–453, 487g, 492–493a, 493f</p> <p>Writing to Sources: Unit 1: 10–11, 12–13, 16–17, 20–21</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 2 English Language Arts Units Unit 4	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 2	Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013, Grade 2
	RI.2.6 Identify the main purpose of a text, including what the author wants to answer, explain, or describe.	SE 1: 72, 140, 240, 268, 378, 508 SE 2: 76, 110, 144, 178, 320, 321, 328–329, 396–397, 418, 492, 525 TE 1: SG•5, SG•10, 72h, 72–73a, 108h, 136–137, 139a, 140–141, 144–145, 149b TE 2: 212h, 223a–223b, 224g, 228–229, 240–241, 267b, UR•21, UR•22–UR•23, UR•31 TE 3: 353a–353b, 376h, 376–377, 378–379, 381b, 508–509 TE 4: 75b, 76–77, 119c, 150–151, 182h TE 5: 212h, 212–213, 282–283, 284–285, 320–321, 323c, 352h TE 6: 396a, 402–403, 404–405, 408–409, 410–411, 412–413, 418–419, 425b, 425c, 487a, 488–489a, 495c, 524h, UR•26 Writing to Sources: Unit 4: 110–111
	RI.2.7 Explain how specific images (e.g., a diagram showing how a machine works) contribute to and clarify a text.	SE 1: 108–109 SE 2: 152, 282, 388 TE 1: 108–109, 113c, 173g TE 2: 236–237, 239f TE 3: 371g, 486–487 TE 4: 68–69, 104–105, 109b, 109g, SG•42, SG•43 TE 5: 247g, 287c TE 6: 391c, 412–413, 487b, UR•12 Writing to Sources: Unit 6: 180–181

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 2 English Language Arts Units Unit 4	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 2	Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013, Grade 2
	RI.2.8 Describe how reasons support specific points the author makes in a text.	SE 2: 194 TE 2: 223a, 228–229, 230–231, 232–233, 234–235, UR•22 TE 3: 381b, 490–491, 506–507 TE 4: 75b, SG•46 TE 6: 388–389, 404–405, 417a, 486–487, 487a
	RI.2.9 Compare and contrast the most important points presented by two texts on the same topic.	SE 1: 79, 181, 215, 245, 449 SE 2: 81, 117, 185, 219, 285, 389, 493, 527 TE 1: 78–79 TE 2: 245a TE 4: 109a TE 5: 202–203, 211a TE 6: 417a, 487a, 493a Writing to Sources: Unit 1: 12–13, 20–21 Unit 2: 40–41, 48–49 Unit 3: 88–89 Unit 4: 108–109, 112–113, 122–123, 124–125
	RI.2.10 By the end of year, read and comprehend informational texts, including history/social studies, science, and technical texts, in the grades 2–3 text complexity band proficiently, with scaffolding as needed at the high end of the range.	SE 1: 120–139, 224–239, 254–267, 486–507 SE 2: 62–75, 92–110, 466–488 TE 2: 224g–224h, 254g–254h TE 3: 486g–486h, 517c TE 4: 61a–62a, 91a–92a TE 5: 197a–198a TE 6: 399a–400a, 465a–466a, 492–493a, 524h

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 2 English Language Arts Units Unit 4</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 2</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013, Grade 2</p>
<p>Reading: Foundational Skills</p>	<p>RF.2.3 Know and apply grade-level phonics and word analysis skills in decoding words.</p>	<p>SE 1: 24–25, 56–57, 86–87, 118–119, 190–191, 222–223, 252–253, 282–283, 456, 484–485</p> <p>SE 2: 22–23, 56–57, 86–87, 122–123, 156–157, 192–193, 224–225, 258–259, 290–291, 326–327, 352–353, 362–363, 386–387, 394–395, 422–423, 428–429, 460–461, 498–499</p> <p>TE 1: 23a, 24–24a, 24b–24c, 26c, 34–35, 44c–44d, 48c–48d, 48e–48f, 48g, 50c, 51d, 54, SG•2, SG•3, SG•7, SG•8, SG•9, SG•12, SG•14, 54, 55a, 56–56a, 56b–56c, 58c, 62–63, 72c–72d, 76c–76d, 76e–76f, 80c, 81d, SG•19, SG•20, SG•24, SG•31, 85a, 86–86a, 86b–86c, 88c, 92–93, 104c–104d, 104g, 108c–108d, 108e–108f, 112c, 113d–113e, SG•36, SG•37, SG•41, SG•46, SG•48, 117a, 118–118a, 118b–118c, 120c, 130–131, 140c–140d, 144c, 144e–144f, 148c, 149d–149e, SG•53, SG•54, SG•58, SG•59, SG•60, SG•63, SG•65, 153a, 154–154a, 154b–154c, 156c, 166–167, 174c–174d, 178c, 178e–178f, 182c, 183d–183e, SG•70, SG•71, SG•70, SG•75, SG•76, SG•77, SG•80, SG•83, UR•8, UR•18, UR•28, UR•38, UR•48</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 2 English Language Arts Units Unit 4</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 2</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013, Grade 2</p>
	<p>(Continued) RF.2.3 Know and apply grade-level phonics and word analysis skills in decoding words.</p>	<p>(Continued) TE 2: 189a, 190–190a, 190b–190c, 192c, 198–199, 208c–208d, 212c, 212e–212f, 216c, 217d, SG•2, SG•3, SG•7, SG•8, SG•9, SG•12, 221a, 222b–222c, 224c, 224e, 226–227, 240c–240d, 244c, 244d, 244e–244f, 246c, 247d, SG•19, SG•20, SG•25, SG•26, SG•29, 251a, 252–252a, 252b–252c, 254c, 260–261, 268c, 268d, 272c, 272d, 272e–272f, 276c, 277d, SG•36, SG•37, SG•42, SG•43, 281a, 282–282a, 282b–282c, 284c, 290–291, 302c–302d, 306c–306d, 306e–306f, 312c, 313d, SG•53, SG•54, SG•58, SG•59, SG•60, SG•63, SG•65, 317a, 318–318a, 318b–318c, 332–333, 336c–336d, 340c–340d, 340e–340f, 345d, SG•70, SG•71, SG•76, SG•77, UR•8, UR•28, UR•36 TE 3: 352b–352c, 372c–372d, 376e–376f, SG•7, 385a, 386b–386c, 400–401, 406c–406d, 410e–410f, SG•24, 421a, 422b–422c, 424c, 436–437, 444c–444d, 448c–448d, 448e–448f, 451d, SG•36, SG•37, SG•41, SG•42, SG•43, SG•46, SG•48, 455a, 456b–456c, 462–463, 470c–470d, 474c–474d, 474e–474f, 478c, 483a, 484–484a, 484b–484c, 486c, 494–495, 508c–508d, 512e–512f, 516c, SG•70, SG•71, SG•76, SG•77, SG•80, SG•82, UR•8, UR•18, UR•28, UR•38, UR•48 TE 4: 22a–22b, 23a, 23c–23d, 26c, 42c–42d, 46c, 46e–46f, 52c, SG•2, SG•7, SG•12, 57c–57d, 68–69, 76c–76d, 80c–80d, 80e–80f, SG•24, SG•29, 87c–87d, 110c–110d, 114e–114f, 118c, SG•36, SG•41, SG•46, 122a,</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 2 English Language Arts Units Unit 4</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 2</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013, Grade 2</p>
	<p>(Continued) RF.2.3 Know and apply grade-level phonics and word analysis skills in decoding words.</p>	<p>(Continued) 122–123, 123a, 123c–123d, 126c, 144c–144d, 148e–148f, 152c, SG•53, SG•58, SG•63, 156a, 156–157, 157c–157d, 160c, 178c–178d, 182c–182d, 182e–182f, SG•70, SG•80, UR•8 TE 5: 193c–193d, 204–205, 212c–212d, 216e–216f, 225c–225d, 236–237, 248c–248d, 252e–252f, 258a, 258–259, 259a, 259c–259d, 262c, 270–271, 278c–278d, 282e–282f, 286c, SG•36, SG•41, 290a, 290–291, 291a, 291c–291d, 294c, 314c–314d, 318c, 318e–318f, 322c, SG•53, SG•58, SG•63, 326a, 326–327, 327c–327d, 340–341, 348c–348d, 352c–352d, 352e–352f, 357d, 357f, SG•70, UR•28, UR•38 TE 6: 362a, 362–363, 363a, 363c–363d, 366c, 370–371, 382c–382d, 386c, 386e–386f, 390c, 391d, SG•2, SG•7, SG•12, 394a, 394–395, 395c–395d, 418c–418d, 422c–422d, 422e–422f, 424c, SG•19, SG•24, SG•29, 428a, 428–429, 429a, 429c–429d, 432c, 440–441, 448c–448d, 452c–452d, 452e–452f, 456c, 457d, SG•36, SG•46, 461c–461d, 474–475, 488c–488d, 492c–492d, 492e–492f, 498a, 498–499, 499c–499d, 502f, 512–513, 520c–520d, 524c–524d, 524e–524f, 529d, UR•8, UR•18, UR•28</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 2 English Language Arts Units Unit 4</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 2</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013, Grade 2</p>
	<p>b. Know spelling-sound correspondences for additional common vowel teams.</p>	<p>SE 1: 190, 252, 318, 352, 386, 456 SE 2: 56, 86, 156, 326</p> <p>TE 2: 318–318a, 318d, SG•70, SG•75, SG•76, SG•77, SG•82 TE 3: 351a, 352–352a, 354c, 372c–372d, 376e–376f, 376g, SG•2, SG•3, SG•8, SG•9, 386–386a, 388c, 406c–406d, 416c–416d, SG•19, SG•20, SG•25, 456–456a, 458c, 458d, 474e–474f, SG•53, SG•54, SG•59, SG•60, UR•8, UR•9, UR•39 TE 4: 56a, 56–57, 57a, 60c, 60d, 76d, 80d, 82c, 86a, 86–87, 87a, 90c, 110c–110d, 110e, 114c, SG•36, SG•41, SG•46, 123b, 148c–148d, 148e–148f, 152d, SG•53, 156a, 156–157, 157b, 160c, 160d, 178c–178d, 178e, 186c, 182d, 182e–182f, 182g, 186d, SG•75, SG•80, UR•18, UR•19, UR•28, UR•29, UR•48, UR•49 TE 5: 216c, 216d, 326a, 326–327, 327a, 327b, 330c, 330d, 348c–348d, 352e–352f, 352g, 356c, 356d, SG•70, SG•80, UR•48, UR•49 TE 6: 386c</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 2 English Language Arts Units Unit 4	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 2	Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013, Grade 2
	d. Decode words with common prefixes and suffixes.	SE 1: 416 SE 2: 192–193, 224–225, 460–461, 498–499 TE 4: 119a, 170–171, 186–187, UR•30 TE 5: 192a, 192–193, 193a, 196c, 196g, 212c–212d, 220c, 220–221, SG•2, SG•7, SG•12, 224a, 224–225, 225a, 228c, 248c–248d, 252c, 252d, 254c, SG•19, SG•24, SG•29, 282c, 330g, 334–335, 348g, UR•8, UR•18 TE 6: 460a, 460–461, 461a, 461c–461d, 464c, 488c–488d, 492c–492d, 494c, SG•53, SG•58, SG•63, 498a, 498–499, 499a, 499c–499d, 502c, 520c–520d, 524c–524d, 524e–524f, 524g, 528c, 529d, SG•70, SG•74, SG•80, UR•38, UR•48
	e. Identify words with inconsistent but common spelling-sound correspondences.	TE 2: 190d, SG•8, SG•9, SG•12, SG•14, 251a, 252, 252a, 252b, 254c, 268d, 272d, 276d, SG•36, SG•37, SG•41, SG•48, UR•28 TE 4: SG•24, 157a, 157b, 160c, 160d TE 5: SG•36, SG•41, SG•46, 290a, 290–291, 294c, 294d, 314c–314d, 322c, 322d, SG•53, SG•58, SG•63, 326a, 326–327, 327a, 327b, 330c, 330d, 348c–348d

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 2 English Language Arts Units Unit 4</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 2</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013, Grade 2</p>
	<p>f. Recognize and read grade-appropriate irregularly spelled words</p>	<p>SE 1: 25, 57, 87, 119, 155, 191, 223, 253, 283, 319, 353, 387, 423, 457, 485 SE 2: SG•8, 290–291</p> <p>TE 1: 25, 26e, 28–29, 30–31, 32–33, 44g, 48e–48f, SG•2, SG•11, 56–56a, 56e, 57, 58e, 76d, SG•19, 86–86a, 87, 88e, 104g, SG•36, 118e, 120e, SG•53, SG•62, 154e, 156e, 174e, 174g, 178d, 178e–178f, 182d, 183b, SG•70, UR•10 TE 2: SG•7, SG•11, 224e, SG•24, 253, 254e, SG•41, 283, 284e, 302g, 313b, SG•58, 319, 320e, 336g, SG•75, UR•20, UR•40 TE 3: 352–352a, 353, 354e, 372g, SG•11, 388e, 406g, SG•28, 422–422a, 424e, 444g, SG•45, 457, 458e, 470g, SG•62, 485, 486e, 508g, SG•79, UR•10 TE 4: 126f, 144d, 160f, 182d TE 5: 294f, 314d, 318d, 318e–318f TE 6: 386d, 492d</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 2 English Language Arts Units Unit 4</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 2</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013, Grade 2</p>
	<p>RF.2.4 Read with sufficient accuracy and fluency to support comprehension.</p>	<p>SE 1: 113, 148, 216, 344, 416, 479</p> <p>TE 1: 44f, 49b, 51a, SG•7, 79a, 81a, SG•24, 108e–108f, 113a, SG•41, 140f, 144d, 144f, 147a, SG•75, SG•80, UR•12–UR•13, UR•43</p> <p>TE 2: SG•7, 208f, SG•24, SG•25, SG•26, 275a, SG•40, SG•57, 340f, 345a, SG•75, UR•13</p> <p>TE 3: SG•7, 410d, 417a, SG•24, 448f, SG•41, 470f, 477a, 479a, SG•58, SG•75, SG•84, UR•13, UR•43</p> <p>TE 4: 46d, SG•7, 58–59, SG•24, 110f, 117a, SG•41, 123d, 126–127, 153d, SG•58, SG•70, SG•75, UR•33</p> <p>TE 5: 212f, 219a, 221a, SG•7, SG•24, SG•41, 292–293, 318f, 328–329, 330–331, 352d, SG•75, UR•13</p> <p>TE 6: 363d, SG•7, SG•12, 395a, 418d, 422f, SG•24, 492f, SG•58, 524f</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 2 English Language Arts Units Unit 4</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 2</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013, Grade 2</p>
	<p>a. Read grade-level text with purpose and understanding.</p>	<p>SE 1: See all the main and paired selections. For specific fluency activities, see pp. 50, 80, 113, 148, 182, 216, 246, 276, 312, 344, 380, 416, 450, 479, 516.</p> <p>SE 2: See all the main and paired selections. For specific fluency activities, see pp. 52, 82, 118, 152, 186, 220, 254, 286, 322, 356, 390, 424, 456, 494, 528.</p> <p>TE 1: 88–89, 90–91, 92–93, 94–95</p> <p>TE 2: SG•8, SG•9, SG•14, SG•15, 260–261, 268f, 275a, SG•42, SG•43, SG•46, SG•50, SG•51, 284–285, 286–287, SG•59, SG•60, SG•63, SG•65, SG•66, SG•67, SG•68, SG•77, SG•80, UR•33</p> <p>TE 3: 424–427</p> <p>TE 4: SG•8, SG•9, SG•10, SG•25, SG•26, SG•27, SG•28, SG•42, SG•43, 128a, 148–149, 150–151, 153a, 153d, SG•59, SG•60, SG•63, 157d, 170–171, 172–173, SG•76, SG•77, SG•80</p> <p>TE 5: SG•12, 287d, 291c–291d, 318h, 323d, 357a, UR•53</p> <p>TE 6: 425d, 448f, 455a, 457a, 457d, 495f, 502–503, 529a, 529d, UR•33, UR•53</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 2 English Language Arts Units Unit 4</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 2</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013, Grade 2</p>
	<p>b. Read grade-level text orally with accuracy, appropriate rate, and expression.</p>	<p>SE 1: 50, 80, 113, 182, 216, 246, 312, 344, 380, 416, 450, 516; SE 2: 52, 82–83, 119, 153, 186, 220, 255, 286, 322, 356, 390, 424, 494</p> <p>TE 1: 44f, 49b, 51a, 51d, 72f, 79a, 81a, 81d, 104f, 111a, 113d, 149d, 149f, 174f, 181a, 182, 183a, 183d, UR•13, UR•23, UR•33, UR•53 TE 2: 208f, 215a, 217a, 217d, 240f, 245b, 247a, 247d, 277a, 277d, 277g, 302f, 311b, 313a, 313d, 336f, 343a, 345a, 345d, 345f, UR•13, UR•23, UR•33, UR•43, UR•53 TE 3: 372f, 379a, 381a, 381d, 381f, 406f, 415b, 417a, 417d, 417f, 444f, 449b, 451a, 451f, 470f, 479d, 479f, 508f, 515a, 517a, 517d, 517f, UR•23, UR•33, UR•53 TE 4: 42f, 51b, 53a, 53d, 53f, 76f, 81b, 83a, 83d, 83f, SG•19, 119d, 119f, SG•36, 144f, 151a, 153a, 153f, SG•53, 178f, 185a, 187f, UR•13, UR•23, UR•43, UR•53 TE 5: 221a, 221d, 221f, 248f, 253b, 255a, 255d, 255f, 278f, 285a, 287a, 287f, 292–293, 294–295, 314f, 321a, 323a, 348f, 355a, 357a, UR•23, UR•33, UR•43 TE 6: 382f, 389a, 391a, 391d, 391f, 418f, 423b, 425a, 425d, 425f, 457f, 488f, 493b, 495a, 495d, 502–503, 520f, 527a, 529a, 529f, UR•13, UR•23, UR•43</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 2 English Language Arts Units Unit 4	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 2	Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013, Grade 2
	<p>c. Use context to confirm or self-correct word recognition and understanding, rereading as necessary.</p>	<p>SE 2: 26–27, 60–61, 126–127, 366–367, 398–399, 424, 432–433, 456, 464–465, 494–495</p> <p>TE 2: 198–199, 226–227, SG•29, 260–261, SG•46, 290–291, 320f, 332–333, SG•80</p> <p>TE 3: 400–401, 436–437, 460–461, 462–463, 494–495</p> <p>TE 4: 68–69, SG•45, SG•49, 126g, 134–135, 144g, 158a, 158–159, 159a, 172–173</p> <p>TE 5: 204–205, 236–237, 270–271, 308–309, 340–341</p> <p>TE 6: 370–371, 412–413, SG•19, 440–441, 464g, 474–475, UR•40</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 2 English Language Arts Units Unit 4</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 2</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013, Grade 2</p>
<p>Writings</p>	<p>W.2.2 Write informative/explanatory texts in which they introduce a topic, use facts and definitions to develop points, and provide a concluding statement or section.</p>	<p>SE 1: 74–75, 142–143, 242–243, 270–271 SE 2: 76, 78–79, 110, 112–113, 212, 248, 418, 488, 490–491</p> <p>TE 1: 57d, 57e, 71d–71e, 74–75, 75a, 79c–79d, 81h–81i, 119d–119e, 139c–139d, 142–143, 143a, 149h–149i TE 2: 223d–223e, 239c–239d, 242–243, 243a, 245d–245e, 247h–247i, 253e, 267d–267e, 270–271, 271a, 275c–275d, 277h–277i, WP•2–WP•7 TE 3: 375b, 387d–387e, 405d–405e, 409a, 415d–415e, UR•15, UR•25, WP•2–WP•10 TE 4: 59c–59d, 75d–75e, 78–79, 79a, 81d–81e, 83h–83i, 89c–89d, 109d–109e, 112–113, 113a, 117c–117d, 119h–119i, WP•2–WP•7 TE 6: 418–419a, 463c–463d, 487d–487e, 488–489a, 490–491, 491a, 493d–493e, 495h–495i, WP•2–WP•9</p> <p>Writing to Sources: Unit 1: 224–225, 226–227 Unit 2: 38–39, 40–41, 42–43, 44–45, 46–47, 48–49, 50–51, 52–53, 54–55, 56–57, 58–59, 60–61, 62–65, 66–67, 228–229, 230–231 Unit 3: 232–233 Unit 4: 102–103, 104–105, 106–107, 108–109, 110–111, 112–113, 114–115, 116–117, 118–119, 120–121, 122–123, 124–125, 126–129, 130–131, 234–235 Unit 5: 236–237 Unit 6: 238–239</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 2 English Language Arts Units Unit 4</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 2</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013, Grade 2</p>
	<p>W.2.5 With guidance and support from adults and peers, focus on a topic and strengthen writing as needed by revising and editing.</p>	<p>TE 1: 49d–49e, 51h–51i, 79c–79d, 81h–81i, 87d, 103c–103d, 106–107, 107a, 111d, 113h–113i 147c–147d, 159181c–181d, 183h–183i, WP•1–WP•9 TE 2: 215c–215d, 217h–217i, 245d–245e, 247h–247i, 277h–277i, 311d–311e, 313h–313i, 343c–343d, 345h–345i, WP•2–WP•3, WP•6–WP•9 TE 3: 379c–379d, 381h–381i, 415d–415e, 417h–417i, 449d–449e, 451h–451i, 479h–479i, 515c–515d, 517h–517i, WP•2–WP•9 TE 4: 51d–51e, 53h–53i, 75g, 83h–83i, 117c–117d, 117f, 119h–119i, 151c–151d, 153h–153i, 177c–177d, 181a, 185c–185d, 187h–187i, WP•2–WP•9 TE 5: 219c–219d, 221h–221i, 253d–253e, 255h–255i, 285c–285d, 287h–287i, 321c–321d, 355c–355d, 357h–357i, WP•2–WP•9 TE 6: 389c–389d, 391h–391i, 423d–423e, 425h–425i, 455c–455d, 457h–457i, 493d–493e, 495h–495i, 529h–529i, WP•2–WP•9</p> <p>Writing to Sources: Unit 1: 30–33 Unit 2: 62–65 Unit 3: 94–97 Unit 4: 126–129 Unit 5: 158–161 Unit 6: 190–193</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 2 English Language Arts Units Unit 4</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 2</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013, Grade 2</p>
	<p>W.2.6 With guidance and support from adults, use a variety of digital tools to produce and publish writing, including in collaboration with peers.</p>	<p>TE 1: WP•9 TE 2: 247j, 302–303, 303a, 311g, WP•9 TE 3: 417i, 507g, 511b TE 4: 187i, WP•9, WP•10 TE 5: 215b, 277g, 347f, 351b, WP•9, WP•10 TE 6: 391i, 457i, WP•3, WP•5, WP•9, WP•10</p> <p>Writing to Sources: Unit 1: 34–35 Unit 2: 66–67 Unit 3: 98–99 Unit 4: 130–131 Unit 5: 162–163 Unit 6: 194–195</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 2 English Language Arts Units Unit 4</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 2</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013, Grade 2</p>
	<p>W.2.8 Recall information from experiences or gather information from provided sources to answer a question.</p>	<p>SE 1: 44, 72, 79, 110</p> <p>TE 1: 43g, 47b, 49g, SG•14, SG•15, 71g, 75b, 79, 111f, 143b, 147f, 181f</p> <p>TE 2: 207f, 211b, 243b, 245g, 271b, 275f, 305b, 311f, 311g, 339b, 343f, SG•80, SG•84</p> <p>TE 3: 379f, SG•12, 409b, 415g, SG•29, 443f, 447b, 449g, SG•46, 473b, 477f, SG•63, 507g, 511b, 515f, WP•3</p> <p>TE 4: 45b, 75g, 79b, 81g, 177f, 185f</p> <p>TE 5: 251b, 253g, SG•29, SG•46, 277g, 281b, 285f, 317b, 321f, SG•53, 355f, SG•80</p> <p>TE 6: 385b, SG•12, SG•16, 421b, SG•29, 431e, 447g, SG•46, 491b, SG•69, 523b, 527f, WP•2–WP•5</p> <p>Writing to Sources: Unit 1: 12–13, 20–21 Unit 2: 40–41, 48–49 Unit 3: 88–89 Unit 4: 108–109, 112–113, 122–123, 124–125</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 2 English Language Arts Units Unit 4</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 2</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013, Grade 2</p>
<p>Speaking and Listening</p>	<p>SL.2.1 Participate in collaborative conversations with diverse partners about <i>grade 2 topics and texts</i> with peers and adults in small and larger groups.</p>	<p>SE 1: 20, 51, 82, 150, 186, 218, 248, 278, 313, 314, 348, 382, 418, 452 SE 2: 20, 53, 54, 82, 84, 120, 154, 186, 190, 222, 256, 286, 288, 324, 360, 392, 425, 426, 458, 496</p> <p>TE 1: 20, 22a–22b, 25a–25b, 25f, 26a–26b, 26g–26h, 43d–43e, 44a–44b, 48a–48b, 49f, 51a, 51b, 51c, 51i, 57a–57b, 57c, 57f, 58g, 71e, 73b, 79c–79d, 87f, 88g, 103e, 111e, 113j, 119d, 119f, 120a–120b, 139c, 147c–147d, 149j, 155c, 155d, 155f, 173d–173e, 173g, 177a, 181c–181d, 181f, 183a, 183j, SG•73, UR•6, UR•7, UR•15, UR•16, UR•20, UR•25, UR•26, UR•34, UR•35, UR•36, UR•45, UR•46, UR•55 TE 2: 191f, 192g, 217j, 217k, SG•5, 223c, 247j, 247k, SG•22, SG•34, SG•50, SG•51, 253f, 277k, 283c, 283f, 311f, 313a, 313k, SG•56, SG•67, 319c, 319e, 319f, 345k, SG•84, UR•6, UR•14, UR•15, UR•16, UR•24, UR•25, UR•26, UR•34, UR•35, UR•36, UR•45, UR•46, UR•55 TE 3: 353c, 353e, 353f, 381k, 387c, 387f, 388g, 415f, 417k, 423c, 423e, 423f, 457e, 457f, 479k, 485c, 485f, 515e, UR•6–UR•7, UR•14, UR•15, UR•16, UR•24, UR•25, UR•26, UR•35, UR•36, UR•44, UR•45, UR•46 TE 4: 21b, 25d, 25e, 51f, 51g, 53a, SG•4, SG•5, 59d, 59e, 82–83, 89e, 113a, 119k, 125e, 151e, 151f, 159e, 182a, 185e, SG•73, UR•6, UR•14, UR•15, UR•16, UR•25, UR•26, UR•36, UR•46</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 2 English Language Arts Units Unit 4</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 2</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013, Grade 2</p>
	<p>(Continued) SL.2.1 Participate in collaborative conversations with diverse partners about <i>grade 2 topics and texts</i> with peers and adults in small and larger groups.</p>	<p>(Continued) TE 5: 195e, 227e, 261e, 287a, 293c, 293e, 313g, 329c, 329e, UR•6, UR•15, UR•16, UR•25, UR•26, UR•34, UR•34, UR•36, UR•37, UR•45, UR•46, UR•55 TE 6: 365e, 381f, 381g, 389e, 389f, 391j, SG•16, 397e, 423f, 425a, 463e, 501e, UR•6, UR•15, UR•16, UR•25, UR•26, UR•35, UR•36, UR•45, UR•46, UR•55</p> <p>Writing to Sources: Unit 1: 26–27, 34–35 Unit 2: 58–59, 66–67 Unit 3: 90–91, 98–99 Unit 4: 122–123, 130–131 Unit 5: 154–155, 162–163 Unit 6: 186–187, 194–195</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 2 English Language Arts Units Unit 4	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 2	Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013, Grade 2
	<p>a. Follow agreed-upon rules for discussions (e.g., gaining the floor in respectful ways, listening to others with care, speaking one at a time about the topics and texts under discussion).</p>	<p>SE 1: 51, 81, 149, 183, 247, 277, 313, 417 SE 2: 53, 82, 118, 152, 221, 255, 323, 357, 457</p> <p>TE 1: 51, 51j, 79e, 81, 81a, 81j, 149a, 149j, 181e, 183a, 183j TE 2: 217j, 245f, 247j, 277j, 313a, 313j TE 3: 415f, 417a, 451j TE 4: 51a, 53j, 81f, 83j, 117e, 118–119, 119j, 151e, 152, 153, 153j, 187j TE 5: 255j, 285e, 287j, 357j TE 6: 425j, 455e, 457a</p> <p>Writing to Sources: Unit 1: 34–35 Unit 2: 66–67 Unit 3: 98–99 Unit 4: 130–131 Unit 5: 162–163 Unit 6: 194–195</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 2 English Language Arts Units Unit 4	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 2	Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013, Grade 2
	<p>b. Build on others' talk in conversations by linking their comments to the remarks of others.</p>	<p>TE 2: 217g TE 3: 387f, 415f, 477e TE 4: 113b, 147b, 159e, 185e TE 5: 219e, 227e, 285e TE 6: 431e</p> <p>Writing to Sources: Unit 1: 26–27, 34–35 Unit 2: 58–59, 66–67 Unit 3: 90–91, 98–99 Unit 4: 122–123, 130–131 Unit 5: 154–155, 162–163 Unit 6: 186–187, 194–195</p>
	<p>c. Ask for clarification and further explanation as needed about the topics and texts under discussion.</p>	<p>SE 1: 247, 277, 345</p> <p>TE 2: 245f, 275e, 313j, 343e, 345a TE 3: 358–359, 370–371, 417a, 515e, UR•13 TE 4: 94–95, 126a–126b TE 5: 253a, 253f, 255a TE 6: 391j, 452–453, 454–455</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 2 English Language Arts Units Unit 4</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 2</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013, Grade 2</p>
	<p>SL.2.2 Recount or describe key ideas or details from a text read aloud or information presented orally or through other media.</p>	<p>SE 1: 149, 217, 247, 451, 517 SE 2: 53, 187, 255, 495, 529</p> <p>TE 1: 26a–26b, 26g, 44a, 48a, 58b, 76b, 88b, 104a, 108b, 113a, 120g, 140a, 144b, 149, 174a, 178b, 183b TE 2: 192b, 208a, 212b, 215e, 217a, 224b, 240a, 244b, 247a, 254a, 254b, 268a, 272b, 284b, 284g, 302a, 302b, 306b, 320b, 320g, 336a, 336b, 340a, 340b, 343e TE 3: 354b, 372a, 376b, 388b, 406a, 410b, 417j, 423f, 424a, 424b, 424g, 444a, 448b, 451a, 458b, 458g, 470a, 470b, 474b, 485b, 486b, 508a, 508b, 512b, 517a, 517j, UR•52 TE 4: 26a, 26b, 42a, 42b, 46b, 53a, 53b, 53c, 60b, 76a, 76b, 80a, 80b, 90b, 91a, 110a, 110b, 114b, 126b, 144a, 144b, 148b, 151e, 152–153, 160a, 160b, 178a, 178b, 182a, 182b, 187a TE 5: 196a, 196b, 212a, 212b, 216a, 216b, 219e, 221a, 221j, 228b, 248a, 248b, 263a, 278a, 278b, 282b, 285e, 294b, 314a, 318b, 323j, 330b, 348a, 348b, 352b, SG•84 TE 6: 366b, 382a–382b, 386b, 391j, 398b, 417g, 418a, 422a, 425a, 425j, 432b, 448a, 452b, 457j, 464b, 488a, 492b, 493f, 495a, 495j, 502b, 520a, 524a, 524b, 527e, 529j</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 2 English Language Arts Units Unit 4	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 2	Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013, Grade 2
	SL.2.3 Ask and answer questions about what a speaker says in order to clarify comprehension , gather additional information, or deepen understanding of a topic or issue .	SE 1: 277, 313, 345 TE 1: 149j TE 2: 215e, 247a, 275e, 277a, 345a TE 3: 381j, 451j, 479j TE 4: 81f, 82–83, 83j, 153j, 187j, WP•10 TE 5: 255j, 287j, 357a, 357j TE 6: 423g, 425a, 455e, 457a, 457j, 495j, 519f, 529j
	SL.2.4 Tell a story or recount an experience with appropriate facts and relevant, descriptive details, speaking audibly in coherent sentences.	SE 1: 149, 451, 479 SE 2: 118, 187, 323, 457 TE 1: 147e, 149a TE 3: 451a, 477e TE 4: 82–83, 117e, 118–119, 187a TE 5: 255a, 321e, 323a TE 6: 425i, SG•51
	SL.2.6 Produce complete sentences when appropriate to task and situation in order to provide requested detail or clarification .	SE 1: 51, 381, 451 SE 2: 118, 357, 529 TE 1: 49f, 51, 51a TE 2: 313j, 343e, WP•10 TE 3: 354–355, 379e, 381a, 381i, 388–389, 423e, 424–425, 451j, 477e, 479j TE 4: 82–83, 117e, 118–119, 185e, 187a TE 5: 255a, 287j, 355e, 357a TE 6: 389e, 434–435, 466–467, 529a

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 2 English Language Arts Units Unit 4	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 2	Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013, Grade 2
Language	L.2.1 Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and usage when writing or speaking.	<p>SE 1: 47, 75, 107, 143, 177, 210, SG•7, 242, 270, 304, 374, 408, 446</p> <p>SE 2: 44–45, 53, 79, 82, 113, 118, 146–147, 180–181, 214–215, 250–251, 280–281, 316–317, 384–385, 451, 457</p> <p>TE 1: 25c, 43c, 45b, 49c, 51g, SG•6, 57c, 71c, 73b, 79b, 81g, SG•34, 87c, 103b, 105b, 111b, 113g, SG•40, SG•51, 147b, SG•56, SG•57, SG•68, 155c, 173c, 181b, 181g, SG•74, SG•85, UR•14, UR•24, UR•34, UR•54</p> <p>TE 2: 191c, 207b, 215b, 217g, SG•16, 253c, 267c, 269b, 270–271, 275b, 277g, SG•40, UR•14, UR•34</p> <p>TE 3: 353c, 371c, 373b, 379b, 381g, SG•6, SG•17, 387c, 405c, 407b, 415c, 417g, SG•34, 423c, 443b, 443d, 446a, 449c, 451g, 451h–451i, SG•40, SG•51, 477b, 477e, SG•55, SG•57, SG•68, 515b, UR•14, UR•24, UR•34, UR•44, UR•54</p> <p>TE 4: SG•17, 75c, 83j, 83k, SG•34, 112a, 119g, SG•51, 146a, 146–147, 151b, 153g, SG•68, 177b, 180a, 180–181, 185b, 187g, SG•85</p> <p>TE 5: 195b, 211c, 214a, 219b, 221g, SG•6, SG•11, SG•14, 227b, 247c, 250a, 253c, 255g, SG•23, SG•28, SG•34, 261b, 277b, 277c, 280a, 285b, 287g, SG•40, SG•45, SG•51, 293b, 294g, 313c, 316a, 316–317, 321b, 323g, SG•57, SG•62, SG•68, 329c–329d, 347b, 350a, 357g, SG•73, UR•14, UR•24, UR•34, UR•44</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 2 English Language Arts Units Unit 4	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 2	Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013, Grade 2
	<p>(Continued) L.2.1 Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and usage when writing or speaking.</p>	<p>(Continued) TE 6: SG•14, SG•17, 431b, 447c, 450a, 455b, 457g, SG•45, SG•51, SG•62, 529g, UR•34</p> <p>Writing to Sources: Unit 1: 6–7, 10–11, 14–15, 18–19, 22–23 Unit 2: 38–39, 42–43, 46–47, 50–51, 54–55 Unit 3: 70–71, 73–74, 78–79, 82–83, 86–87 Unit 4: 102–103, 106–107, 110–111, 114–115, 118–119 Unit 5: 134–135, 138–139, 142–143, 146–147, 150–151 Unit 6: 166–167, 170–171, 174–175, 178–179, 182–183</p>
	<p>f. Produce, expand, and rearrange complete simple and compound sentences (e.g., <i>The boy watched the movie; The little boy watched the movie; The action movie was watched by the little boy</i>).</p>	<p>SE 1: 46–47, 142–143, 176–177</p> <p>TE 1: 25c, 43c, 45b, 49c, 51g, 57c, 71c, 73b, 74–75, 79b, 81g, 87c, 103b, 105b, 111b, 113g, 119c, 139b, 141b, 147b, 149g, 173c, 175b, 181b, UR•44 TE 2: 339a, UR•54 TE 3: UR•44 TE 4: 113a TE 5: 280a, 285c–285d, 357h–357i, WP•7, WP•8–WP•9 TE 6: 447e, 501b, 519b, 522a, 527b, 529g</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 2 English Language Arts Units Unit 4	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 2	Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013, Grade 2
	<p>L.2.2 Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing.</p>	<p>SE 1: 46–47, 143, 177, 242, 338–339 SE 2: 180, 384–385, 420–421, 490–491</p> <p>TE 1: 24d, 26d, 44e, 45b, 48g, 50d, 56d, 58d, 72e, 76g, 80d, 85a, 86d, 88d, 104e, 108g, 112d, 118d, 120d, 140e, 144g, 148d, 154d, 156d, 174e, 175b, 177a, 178g, 182d, UR•9, UR•29, UR•39, UR•49, WP•9 TE 2: 190d, 191, 192d, 208e, 216d, 222a, 223c, 240c–240d, 240e, 246d, 247g, SG•23, 252d, 254d, 268e, 272g, 276d, 282d, 284d, 302e, 306g, 312d, 318d, 320d, 336e, 340g, 344d, UR•9, UR•19, UR•24, UR•29, UR•39, UR•49 TE 3: 352d, 354d, 372e, 380d, 381h–381i, 386d, 388d, 406e, 410g, 416d, 422d, 424d, 433d, 444e, 448g, 450d, 451h–451i, 456d, 470e, 474g, 478d, 484d, 486d, 508e, 512g, 516d, UR•9, UR•29, UR•39, UR•49 TE 4: 23b, 26d, 42e, 46g, 52d, 57b, 60d, 76e, 80g, 82d, 87b, 90d, 110e, 114g, 118d, 123b, 126d, 143b, 144e, 148g, 152d, 160d, 178e, 180–181, 186d, 187h–187i, UR•19, UR•49, WP•9 TE 5: 193b, 196d, 212e, 216g, 220d, 225b, 228d, 248e, 252g, 254d, 259b, 262d, 278e, 286d, 294d, 314e, 318g, 322d, 330d, 348e, 355b, 355c–355d, 356d, 357h–357i, UR•18, UR•39, UR•49</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 2 English Language Arts Units Unit 4</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 2</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013, Grade 2</p>
	<p>(Continued) L.2.2 Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing.</p>	<p>(Continued) TE 6: 363b, 365b, 366d, 381c, 382e, 386g, 390d, 391g, SG•6, SG•11, 395b, 397b, 398d, 417c, 418e, 420a, 422g, 423c, 424d, 425g, SG•23, SG•34, SG•28, 429b, 432d, 448e, 452g, 456d, 457h–457i, 461b, 463b, 464d, 487c, 488e, 490a, 492g, 493c, 494d, 495g, 495h–495i, SG•57, SG•62, SG•68, 502d, 520e, 522a, 524g, 528d, 529h–529i, SG•74, SG•85, UR•14, UR•24, UR•44, WP•9</p> <p>Writing to Sources: Unit 1: 6–7, 10–11, 14–15, 18–19, 22–23, 26–27 Unit 2: 38–39, 42–43, 46–47, 50–51, 54–55 Unit 3: 70–71, 73–74, 78–79, 82–83, 86–87 Unit 4: 102–103, 106–107, 110–111, 114–115, 118–119 Unit 5: 134–135, 138–139, 142–143, 146–147, 150–151 Unit 6: 166–167, 170–171, 174–175, 178–179, 182–183</p>
	<p>e. Consult reference materials, including beginning dictionaries, as needed to check and correct spellings.</p>	<p>TE 1: 183h, WP•9 TE 4: 153i TE 5: 221h–221i, 248g, 254–255, 255h, 287h–287i TE 6: 395b, 398d, 425h–425i, 457h–457i, 464d, 495h–495i, 502d</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 2 English Language Arts Units Unit 4	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 2	Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013, Grade 2
	<p>L.2.4 Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases based on grade 2 reading and content, choosing flexibly from an array of strategies.</p>	<p>SE 2: 26–27, 52, 126–127, 152, 228–229, 262–263, 286, 330–331, 356, 398–399, 424, 464–465, 502–503, 528</p> <p>TE 2: 224f, 234–235, 324–325, 246–247, 344–345, SG•78</p> <p>TE 3: SG•9, SG•54</p> <p>TE 4: 26g, 52–53, SG•3, SG•9, 125a, 126g, 144g, 153a, SG•72, UR•10, UR•40, UR•50</p> <p>TE 5: 228e, 329a, 240–241, SG•43, 330g, UR•50</p> <p>TE 6: 372–373, 374–375, 398e, 418g, 424–425, SG•26, 431a, 432e, 448g, 488g, 494–495, 501a, UR•20, UR•40, UR•50</p>
	<p>b. Determine the meaning of the new word formed when a known prefix is added to a known word (e.g., <i>happy/unhappy, tell/retell</i>).</p>	<p>SE 1: 416</p> <p>SE 2: 160, 186</p> <p>TE 3: 388f, 416–417, UR•20</p> <p>TE 4: 160g, 170–171, 178g, 186–187, UR•50</p> <p>TE 5: 224a, 228c, SG•19, 282c, 348f</p>
	<p>e. Use glossaries and beginning dictionaries, both print and digital, to determine or clarify the meaning of words and phrases.</p>	<p>SE 2: 228, 254, 262, 286, 502, 528</p> <p>TE 2: 224f, 234–235, UR•20</p> <p>TE 4: 144g, 164–165</p> <p>TE 5: 228g, 240–241, 248g, 254–255, 262g, 278g, UR•20, UR•30</p> <p>TE 6: 366e, 502g, 506–507, 528–529</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 2 English Language Arts Units Unit 4</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 2</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013, Grade 2</p>
	<p>L.2.6 Use words and phrases acquired through conversations, reading and being read to, and responding to texts, including using adjectives and adverbs to describe (e.g., <i>When other kids are happy that makes me happy</i>).</p>	<p>SE 1: 52, 82, 114, 150, 186, 218, 248, 278, 314, 348, 382, 418, 452, 480 SE 2: 20, 54, 84, 112, 120, 146, 154, 180, 190, 222, 256, 288, 324, 360, 392, 426, 458, 496</p> <p>TE 1: 52, 72a–72b, 82, 84a–84b, 88a–88b, 104a–104b, 108a–108b, 114, 116a–116b, 120a–120b, 140a–140b, 144a–144b, 149b, 150, 152a–152b, 156a–156b, 174a–174b, 178a–178b, UR•6–UR•7, UR•27, UR•30, UR•40, UR•46–UR•47, UR•50 TE 2: 188a–188b, 192a–192b, 208a–208b, 212a–212b, 212g, 217b, 220a–220b, 240a–240b, 244b, 247b, 250a–250b, 254a–254b, 272a, 272b, 277b, 280a–280b, 284a–284b, 306a–306b, 316a–316b, 320a–320b, 340b, 345b, UR•7, UR•10, UR•17, UR•26, UR•27, UR•30, UR•37, UR•44, UR•50 TE 3: 350a–350b, 354a–354b, 381b, 384a–384b, 388a–388b, 410a–410b, 417b, 420a–420b, 444a–444b, 451b, 454a–454b, 474a–474b, 479b, 482a–482b, 512a–512b, 517b, UR•7, UR•17, UR•27, UR•30, UR•40, UR•47, UR•50 TE 4: 21a–21b, 46b, 55a–55b, 60a–60b, 76a–76b, 83c, 83g, SG•25, 85a–85b, 90a–90b, 90e, 109c, 110a–110b, 114b, SG•42, SG•44, 121a–121b, 125a, 125b, 126a–126b, 144a–144b, 146–147, SG•59, SG•61, SG•65, 155a–155b, 180a, 180–181, 182b, SG•71, SG•76, SG•79, UR•7, UR•17, UR•27, UR•34, UR•37, UR•45, UR•47, UR•54, WP•6–WP•7</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 2 English Language Arts Units Unit 4	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 2	Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013, Grade 2
	<p>(Continued) L.2.6 Use words and phrases acquired through conversations, reading and being read to, and responding to texts, including using adjectives and adverbs to describe (e.g., <i>When other kids are happy that makes me happy</i>).</p>	<p>(Continued) TE 5: 191a–191b, 196e, 212a–212b, 216b, SG•5, SG•10, 223a–223b, 248a–248b, 257a–257b, 262a–262b, 278a–278b, 282a–282b, 289a–289b, 294a–294b, 318b, 325a–325b, 330a–330b, 348a–348b, 352b, UR•7, UR•17, UR•27, UR•37, UR•47 TE 6: 361a–361b, 366a–366b, 366e, 382a–382b, 386a–386b, 393a–393b, 398a–398b, 418a–418b, 422b, 427a–427b, 432a–432b, 448a–448b, 452b, 459a–459b, 464a–464b, 488a–488b, 492b, 497a–497b, 502a–502b, 520a–520b, 529b, 357b, UR•17, UR•37, UR•47</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 2 English Language Arts Units Unit 5	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 2	Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013, Grade 2
Reading: Literature	RL.2.1 Ask and answer such questions as <i>who, what, where, when, why,</i> and <i>how</i> to demonstrate understanding of key details in a text.	<p>SE 1: EI•23, 44, 104, 170–171, 174, 245, 302, 307, 308–309, 310–311, 336, 372, 377, 378–379, 406, 411, 412–413, 414–415, 444, 470, 475, 476–477</p> <p>SE 2: 42, 88, 144, 178, 227, 248, 253, 261, 348, 370–371, 372–373, 375 376–377, 378–379, 381, 382, 430–431, 448, 520</p> <p>TE 1: 43a, 44–45a, 48–49a, SG•3, SG•4, SG•8, SG•15, 104–105, SG•37, SG•38, SG•51, 155a, 174–175a, SG•71, SG•72, SG•76, SG•77, SG•83, SG•84, UR•51, UR•52–UR•53</p> <p>TE 2: 191a–191b, 192g, 192–193, 194–195, 196–197, 198–199, 200–201, 202–203, 204–205, 206–207, 207a, 208h, 208–209a, 217b, 217c, 244h, 244–245a, 283a–283b, 284g, 284–285, 286–287, 288–289, 290–291, 292–293, 294–295, 296–297, 298–299, 300–301a, 302–303a, 306–307a, 308–309, 313b, 313c, SG•54, SG•55, SG•59, SG•60, SG•61, SG•66, SG•67, 319a, 320g–320h, 320–321, 322–323, 324–325, 326–327, 328–329, 330–331, 332–333, 334–335, 336–337a, 340–341, 342–343, 345b, SG•71, SG•72, SG•76, SG•77, SG•78, SG•83, UR•11, UR•41, UR•42–UR•43</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 2 English Language Arts Units Unit 5</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 2</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013, Grade 2</p>
	<p>(Continued) RL.2.1 Ask and answer such questions as <i>who, what, where, when, why,</i> and <i>how</i> to demonstrate understanding of key details in a text.</p>	<p>(Continued) TE 3: 353a–353b, 354g, 354–355, 356–357, 358–359, 360–361, 362–363, 364–365, 366–367, 368–369, 371a, 372–373a, SG•3, SG•4, SG•5, SG•8, SG•9, SG•15, 387a–387b, 388g, 388–389, 390–391, 392–393, 394–395, 396–397, 398–399, 400–401, 402–403, 404–405a, 406h, 406–407, 410–411, 412–413, 414–415a, 417b, SG•20, SG•21, SG•25, SG•26, SG•32, 423a, 424–425, 426–427, 428–429, 430–431, 432–433, 434–435, 436–437, 438–439, 443a, 444h, 444–445a, 448–449a, SG•37, SG•38, SG•42, SG•43, SG•48, SG•49, 458–459, 460–461, 466–467, 468–469, 470–471a, 474h, 474–475, 476–477, SG•54, SG•55, SG•56, SG•59, SG•60, SG•66, SG•70, UR•12, UR•21, UR•22–UR•23 TE 4: 27a, 32–33, 34–35, 36–37, 38–39, 42h, 42–43a, 46–47, 48–49, 50–51, 51a, SG•3, SG•4, SG•8, SG•9, SG•10, SG•15, 80–81a, 124a, 127a, 128–129, 130–131, 136–137, 138–139, 144–145a, 153b–153c, SG•54, SG•55, SG•56, SG•57, SG•59, SG•60, SG•61, SG•57, 161a, 177a, 178–179a, SG•71, SG•76, SG•77, SG•78, SG•81, UR•11, UR•12–UR•13</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 2 English Language Arts Units Unit 5</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 2</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013, Grade 2</p>
	<p>(Continued) RL.2.1 Ask and answer such questions as <i>who, what, where, when, why,</i> and <i>how</i> to demonstrate understanding of key details in a text.</p>	<p>(Continued) TE 5: 216–217, 218–219, 226a, 230–231, 232–233, 234–235, 236–237, 238–239, 240–241, 242–243, 244–245, 246–247a, 247b, 248h, 248–249a, 252–253a, 255b, 255g, SG•20, SG•21, SG•22, SG•25, SG•26, SG•31, SG•32, 260a, 263a–264a, 264–265, 266–267, 268–269, 270–271, 272–273, 274–275, 276–277, 277a, 278–279a, SG•37, SG•38, SG•43, SG•44, SG•49, 295a, 313a, 313b, 314–315a, 318–319, 320–321, SG•54, SG•55, SG•56, SG•59, SG•60, SG•66, 331a, 336–337, 338–339, 344–345, 346–347, 347a, 348–349a, 357b, SG•71, SG•72, SG•73, SG•76, SG•77, UR•12, UR•22, UR•32 TE 6: 367a, 368–369, 370–371, 372–373, 374–375, 376–377, 378–379, 380–381, 381a, 381b, 382–383a, SG•3, SG•4, SG•8, SG•9, SG•15, 430a, 433a, 434–435, 436–437, 438–439, 440–441, 442–443, 444–445, 446–447, 447a, 448–449a, 457b, 457c, SG•37, SG•38, SG•42, SG•43, SG•49, SG•54, SG•55, SG•56, SG•59, SG•60, SG•66, 500a, 503a, 504–505, 506–507, 508–509, 510–511, 520–521a, 529b, 529c, SG•71, SG•72, SG•76, SG•77, UR•32, UR•52 Writing to Sources: Unit 1: 26–27, 30–33, 34–35, 36–37 Unit 2: 58–59, 60–61, 62–65, 66–67 Unit 3: 90–91, 92–93, 94–97, 98–99 Unit 5: 154–155, 156–157, 158–161, 162–163 Unit 6: 186–187, 188–189, 190–193, 194–195</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 2 English Language Arts Units Unit 5</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 2</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013, Grade 2</p>
	<p>RL.2.2 Recount stories, including fables and folktales from diverse cultures, and determine their central message, lesson, or moral.</p>	<p>SE 1: 44, 311, 336, 342–343, 372, 444, 474 SE 2: 42, 124–125, 158–159, 178</p> <p>TE 1: 44–45, SG•48, SG•82 TE 2: 301a, 306–307, 308–309, 310–311a, SG•65, 319a–319b, 332–333, 334–335, 336–337a, 340–341, 342–343, SG•82, SG•84, UR•51, UR•52–UR•53 TE 3: 372h, 373a, 407a, 424g–424h, 430–431, 440–441, 444–445a, 448a–448b, 449f, SG•38, 471a, 476–477, 479c, SG•55, UR•31, UR•32–UR•33 TE 4: 27a–28a, 28–29, 30–31, 40–41, 41a, 41b, 42–43a, 53c, SG•4, SG•12, SG•15, 124a, 140–141, 142–143, 143a, 144–145a, 144h, 153b, 153c, SG•65, SG•66, 158a, 177a, 178h, 178–179a, 187b, SG•72, SG•82, UR•12–UR•13, UR•42–UR•43, UR•52–UR•53 TE 5: 247a, 298–299, 314h, 314–315a, 348–349a TE 6: 449a, SG•43, SG•65, 519a, 520–521</p> <p>Writing to Sources: Unit 2: 52–53, 56–57 Unit 4: 104–105, 114–115</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 2 English Language Arts Units Unit 5</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 2</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013, Grade 2</p>
	<p>RL.2.3 Describe how characters in a story respond to major events and challenges.</p>	<p>SE 1: EI•14–EI•15 SE 2: 37, 41, 42, 248, 292, 314</p> <p>TE 1: 25a–25b, 26g–26h, 26–27, 28–29, 30–31, 32–33, 34–35, 36–37, 38–39, 40–41, 42–43, 43a, 51b, SG•15, 72b, 87a–87b, 113b, 113h–113i, 170–171, UR•11, UR•31 TE 2: 200–201, 202–203, SG•55, SG•59, SG•60, SG•61, 302h, 322–323, SG•72 TE 3: 358–359, 360–361, 362–363, 364–365, 368–369, SG•15, SG•32, 451c, SG•48, 458g–458h, UR•11, UR•31 TE 4: 30–31, 32–33, 34–35, 36–37, 38–39, 40–41, 46–47, 48–49, 50–51, 51a, SG•4, SG•12, SG•15, 132–133, 134–135, 166–167, 168–169 TE 5: 242–243, 244–245, 248–249, SG•21, 272–273, 274–275, SG•43, SG•44, SG•49, 292a, 296–297, 298–299, 300–301, 302–303, 304–305, 306–307, 308–309, 310–311, 313a, 323b, SG•60, SG•66, 340–341, 342–343, 344–345, 346–347, 348h, SG•82, SG•83, UR•42 TE 6: 381a, SG•4, SG•15, SG•48, 508–509, 512–513, 529c, SG•77</p> <p>Writing to Sources: Unit 2: 50–51 Unit 3: 78–79, 84–85, 98–99 Unit 4: 102–103, 118–119 Unit 5: 138–139, 142–143, 150–151, 158–161 Unit 6: 182–183</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 2 English Language Arts Units Unit 5</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 2</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013, Grade 2</p>
	<p>RL.2.5 Describe the overall structure of a story, including describing how the beginning introduces the story and the ending concludes the action.</p>	<p>SE 1: 104, 302 SE 2: 124–125, 158–159, 260–261</p> <p>TE 1: 26g–26h, 26–27, 28–29, 42–43, 43b, 44h, 88g–88h, 90–91, 92–93, 94–95, 96–97, 98–99, 100–101, 103a, 104h, 113h–113i, 156g–156h, 158–159, 160–161, 162–163, 173b, 174h, UR•31, UR•32–UR•33 TE 2: 294–295, 298–299, 302–303, 306h, SG•55, 340h, UR•41, UR•43 TE 3: SG•14, 407a, 417c, SG•31, SG•48, 457a, 464–465, 468–469, 479b, SG•65, UR•31, UR•32–UR•33, UR•41, UR•42–UR•43 TE 4: 46h, 124a, 140–141, 142–143, 143a, SG•65, 158a, 168–169, 172–173, 174–175, 187b, 187c, SG•82 TE 5: 227c, 260a, 268–269, 272–273, 277a, 278h, 278–279, 287b, 293c–293d, 304–305, 312–313, 313a, 321c–321d, 352h, UR•42 TE 6: 447b, 448–449a, 457c, 495b, SG•82</p> <p>Writing to Sources: Unit 1: 26–27 Unit 5: 142–143</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 2 English Language Arts Units Unit 5	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 2	Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013, Grade 2
	RL.2.6 Acknowledge differences in the points of view of characters, including by speaking in a different voice for each character when reading dialogue aloud.	SE 1: 183, 312, 450 SE 2: 322 TE 1: 174f, 181e, 183, 183c TE 2: 301b, 311b, 313a, 313b TE 3: 444f, 449b, 462–463, 464–465, UR•33 TE 4: 34–35, 144f TE 5: 221c, 232–233, 268–269, 277a, 285a, 295a–296a, 306–307, 314f, 318–319, 320–321, 357c, UR•42 TE 6: 529c
	RL.2.7 Use information gained from the illustrations and words in a print or digital text to demonstrate understanding of its characters, setting, or plot .	SE 1: 104, 174 SE 2: 124, 248, 278, SG•54, 314, 348, 382, 448 TE 1: 38–39, 40–41, SG•3, SG•4, SG•8, SG•14, SG•15, 100–101, 102–103, 103a, 104–105a, SG•37, SG•49, 156g–156h, 156–157, 158–159, 160–161, 162–163, 164–165, 166–167, 170–171, 172–173, 174, 174h, UR•12–UR•13, UR•32–UR•33, UR•51, UR•52–UR•53 TE 2: 200–201, 248, 278, 314, 335a, SG•83 TE 3: 362–363, 388–389, 390–391, SG•14, SG•15, 392–393, 394–395, 400–401, 402–403, 410–411, 412–413, 424–425, 426–427, 432–433, 434–435, 470–471, UR•12, UR•32, UR•51, UR•52–UR•53 TE 4: SG•3, SG•8, SG•9, 124a, 128–129, 130–131, 132–133, 134–135, 144–145a, SG•55, 162–163, 164–165, 178–179a, SG•72, SG•70SG•76, SG•77, UR•32–UR•33, UR•43

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 2 English Language Arts Units Unit 5	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 2	Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013, Grade 2
	<p>(Continued) RL.2.7 Use information gained from the illustrations and words in a print or digital text to demonstrate understanding of its characters, setting, or plot.</p>	<p>(Continued) TE 5: 234–235, 236–237, 238–239, 248–249a, 264–265, 266–267, 268–269, 270–271, 278–279a, 292a, 295a, 300–301, 302–303, 310–311, 312–313, 313a, 314–315, 323b, SG•65, 332–333, 334–335, 342–343, 348–349a, 357b, 357c, UR•22, UR•52–UR•53 TE 6: 367a, 380–381, 382–383a, 434–435, 438–439, 448–449, 520–521, SG•71, SG•83, UR•52 Writing to Sources: Unit 1: 6–7, 14–15 Unit 3: 70–71, 74–75, 82–83 Unit 5: 138–139, 140–141 Unit 6: 182–183</p>
	<p>RL.2.9 Compare and contrast two or more versions of the same story (e.g., Cinderella stories) by different authors or from different cultures.</p>	<p>SE 1: 49, 79, 444 TE 2: 324–325, 334–335, 335a, UR•52–UR•53 TE 3: 428–429, 432–433, 442–443, 443a, 444–445, 451c</p>
	<p>RL.2.10 By the end of the year, read and comprehend literature, including stories and poetry in the grades 2-3 text complexity band proficiently with scaffolding as needed at the high end of the range.</p>	<p>SE 1: 26h, 50, 113, 156h, 182 TE 2: 206–207 TE 3: 410h, 424g–424h, 442–443, 458g–458h, 470h TE 4: 27a–28a, 127a–128a, TE 5: 216h, 229a–229b TE 6: 422–423, 423a, 503a–504a, 519a, 520h, 520–521</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 2 English Language Arts Units Unit 5	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 2	Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013, Grade 2
Reading: Informational Text	RI.2.2 Identify the main topic of a multi-paragraph text as well as the focus of specific paragraphs within the text.	<p>SE 1: 72–73, 76–77, 140–141, 179, 240, 268 SE 2: 58–59, 76, 116, 212, SG•31, SG•48, 321, 328–329, 387, 418, 488, 526</p> <p>TE 1: SG•12, 57a–57b, 58g–58h, 62–63, 64–65, 66–67, 68–69, 70–71, 76–77, 81b, 81c, SG•31, 119a–119b, 120g, 122–123, 124–125, 126–127, 128–129, 130–131, 132–133, 136–137, 140–141, 144–145, 146–147, 149d, SG•65, UR•21, UR•22–UR•23, UR•41, UR•42–UR•43 TE 2: 240–241, 242–243, 269a, 277c, UR•22–UR•23 TE 3: 507a, SG•82, UR•21, UR•22–UR•23, UR•41, UR•42–UR•43 TE 4: 58a, 75a, 76–77a, SG•29, SG•31, 109a, 111a, SG•39, SG•48, SG•50 TE 5: 212–213a, SG•14, 318h, 318–319, 320–321, 328a TE 6: 399a, 408–409, 414–415, 417b, 418–419, 425b, 425c, SG•31, 476–477, 488h, 488–489a, UR•26</p> <p>Writing to Sources: Unit 4: 110–111</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 2 English Language Arts Units Unit 5	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 2	Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013, Grade 2
	<p>RI.2.3 Describe the connection between a series of historical events, scientific ideas or concepts, or steps in technical procedures in a text.</p>	<p>SE 1: EI•26, 108–109, 110–111 SE 2: 58–59, 110, 282–285, 389, 462–463</p> <p>TE 1: 108–109, 110–111, 113c TE 2: 236–237, 238–239 TE 3: 490–491, 492–493, 496–497, 507a TE 4: 58a, 83b, SG•22, SG•26, SG•27, SG•32, SG•34, SG•39, 150–151 TE 5: 282–283, 284–285, 287c TE 6: 408–409, 410–411, 416–417, 418h, 418–419a, 468–469, 472–473, UR•42</p> <p>Writing to Sources: Unit 2: 38–39, 42–43, 46–47 Unit 4: 106–107, 108–109, 116–117 Unit 5: 134–135</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 2 English Language Arts Units Unit 5</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 2</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013, Grade 2</p>
	<p>RI.2.4 Determine the meaning of words and phrases in a text relevant to a <i>grade 2 topic or subject area</i>.</p>	<p>SE 2: 26–27, 60–61, 126–127, 196–197, 398–399, 432–433, 464–465</p> <p>TE 1: 54a–54b, 58a–58b, 58f, 72g, 81b, SG•20, SG•29, SG•46, 122–123, 126–127, 140g, SG•55, SG•59, SG•63</p> <p>TE 2: 224f, 234–235, 254f, 256–257, SG•38, SG•42, SG•43, SG•46</p> <p>TE 3: 502–503, 508g, SG•77, SG•78, SG•80</p> <p>TE 4: 25a, 59a, 60g, 70–71, SG•21, SG•26, 89a, 96–97, 100–101, SG•38</p> <p>TE 5: 195a, 204–205, 206–207, 212g, 221b, SG•4, SG•9</p> <p>TE 6: 397a, 398e, 402–403, 425b, SG•20, SG•26, 463a, 464e, 478–479</p> <p>Writing to Sources: Unit 2: 48–49 Unit 5: 134–135</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 2 English Language Arts Units Unit 5	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 2	Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013, Grade 2
	RI.2.6 Identify the main purpose of a text, including what the author wants to answer, explain, or describe.	SE 1: 72, 140, 240, 268, 378, 508 SE 2: 76, 110, 144, 178, 320, 321, 328–329, 396–397, 418, 492, 525 TE 1: SG•5, SG•10, 72h, 72–73a, 108h, 136–137, 139a, 140–141, 144–145, 149b TE 2: 212h, 223a–223b, 224g, 228–229, 240–241, 267b, UR•21, UR•22–UR•23, UR•31 TE 3: 353a–353b, 376h, 376–377, 378–379, 381b, 508–509 TE 4: 75b, 76–77, 119c, 150–151, 182h TE 5: 212h, 212–213, 282–283, 284–285, 320–321, 323c, 352h TE 6: 396a, 402–403, 404–405, 408–409, 410–411, 412–413, 418–419, 425b, 425c, 487a, 488–489a, 495c, 524h, UR•26 Writing to Sources: Unit 4: 110–111
	RI.2.7 Explain how specific images (e.g., a diagram showing how a machine works) contribute to and clarify a text.	SE 1: 108–109 SE 2: 152, 282, 388 TE 1: 108–109, 113c, 173g TE 2: 236–237, 239f TE 3: 371g, 486–487 TE 4: 68–69, 104–105, 109b, 109g, SG•42, SG•43 TE 5: 247g, 287c TE 6: 391c, 412–413, 487b, UR•12 Writing to Sources: Unit 6: 180–181

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 2 English Language Arts Units Unit 5	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 2	Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013, Grade 2
	RI.2.9 Compare and contrast the most important points presented by two texts on the same topic.	SE 1: 79, 181, 215, 245, 449 SE 2: 81, 117, 185, 219, 285, 389, 493, 527 TE 1: 78–79 TE 2: 245a TE 4: 109a TE 5: 202–203, 211a TE 6: 417a, 487a, 493a Writing to Sources: Unit 1: 12–13, 20–21 Unit 2: 40–41, 48–49 Unit 3: 88–89 Unit 4: 108–109, 112–113, 122–123, 124–125
	RI.2.10 By the end of year, read and comprehend informational texts, including history/social studies, science, and technical texts, in the grades 2–3 text complexity band proficiently, with scaffolding as needed at the high end of the range.	SE 1: 120–139, 224–239, 254–267, 486–507 SE 2: 62–75, 92–110, 466–488 TE 2: 224g–224h, 254g–254h TE 3: 486g–486h, 517c TE 4: 61a–62a, 91a–92a TE 5: 197a–198a TE 6: 399a–400a, 465a–466a, 492–493a, 524h

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 2 English Language Arts Units Unit 5</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 2</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013, Grade 2</p>
<p>Reading: Foundational Skills</p>	<p>RF.2.3 Know and apply grade-level phonics and word analysis skills in decoding words.</p>	<p>SE 1: 24–25, 56–57, 86–87, 118–119, 190–191, 222–223, 252–253, 282–283, 456, 484–485</p> <p>SE 2: 22–23, 56–57, 86–87, 122–123, 156–157, 192–193, 224–225, 258–259, 290–291, 326–327, 352–353, 362–363, 386–387, 394–395, 422–423, 428–429, 460–461, 498–499</p> <p>TE 1: 23a, 24–24a, 24b–24c, 26c, 34–35, 44c–44d, 48c–48d, 48e–48f, 48g, 50c, 51d, 54, SG•2, SG•3, SG•7, SG•8, SG•9, SG•12, SG•14, 54, 55a, 56–56a, 56b–56c, 58c, 62–63, 72c–72d, 76c–76d, 76e–76f, 80c, 81d, SG•19, SG•20, SG•24, SG•31, 85a, 86–86a, 86b–86c, 88c, 92–93, 104c–104d, 104g, 108c–108d, 108e–108f, 112c, 113d–113e, SG•36, SG•37, SG•41, SG•46, SG•48, 117a, 118–118a, 118b–118c, 120c, 130–131, 140c–140d, 144c, 144e–144f, 148c, 149d–149e, SG•53, SG•54, SG•58, SG•59, SG•60, SG•63, SG•65, 153a, 154–154a, 154b–154c, 156c, 166–167, 174c–174d, 178c, 178e–178f, 182c, 183d–183e, SG•70, SG•71, SG•70, SG•75, SG•76, SG•77, SG•80, SG•83, UR•8, UR•18, UR•28, UR•38, UR•48</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 2 English Language Arts Units Unit 5</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 2</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013, Grade 2</p>
	<p>(Continued) RF.2.3 Know and apply grade-level phonics and word analysis skills in decoding words.</p>	<p>(Continued) TE 2: 189a, 190–190a, 190b–190c, 192c, 198–199, 208c–208d, 212c, 212e–212f, 216c, 217d, SG•2, SG•3, SG•7, SG•8, SG•9, SG•12, 221a, 222b–222c, 224c, 224e, 226–227, 240c–240d, 244c, 244d, 244e–244f, 246c, 247d, SG•19, SG•20, SG•25, SG•26, SG•29, 251a, 252–252a, 252b–252c, 254c, 260–261, 268c, 268d, 272c, 272d, 272e–272f, 276c, 277d, SG•36, SG•37, SG•42, SG•43, 281a, 282–282a, 282b–282c, 284c, 290–291, 302c–302d, 306c–306d, 306e–306f, 312c, 313d, SG•53, SG•54, SG•58, SG•59, SG•60, SG•63, SG•65, 317a, 318–318a, 318b–318c, 332–333, 336c–336d, 340c–340d, 340e–340f, 345d, SG•70, SG•71, SG•76, SG•77, UR•8, UR•28, UR•36 TE 3: 352b–352c, 372c–372d, 376e–376f, SG•7, 385a, 386b–386c, 400–401, 406c–406d, 410e–410f, SG•24, 421a, 422b–422c, 424c, 436–437, 444c–444d, 448c–448d, 448e–448f, 451d, SG•36, SG•37, SG•41, SG•42, SG•43, SG•46, SG•48, 455a, 456b–456c, 462–463, 470c–470d, 474c–474d, 474e–474f, 478c, 483a, 484–484a, 484b–484c, 486c, 494–495, 508c–508d, 512e–512f, 516c, SG•70, SG•71, SG•76, SG•77, SG•80, SG•82, UR•8, UR•18, UR•28, UR•38, UR•48</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 2 English Language Arts Units Unit 5</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 2</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013, Grade 2</p>
	<p>(Continued) RF.2.3 Know and apply grade-level phonics and word analysis skills in decoding words.</p>	<p>(Continued) TE 4: 22a–22b, 23a, 23c–23d, 26c, 42c–42d, 46c, 46e–46f, 52c, SG•2, SG•7, SG•12, 57c–57d, 68–69, 76c–76d, 80c–80d, 80e–80f, SG•24, SG•29, 87c–87d, 110c–110d, 114e–114f, 118c, SG•36, SG•41, SG•46, 122a, 122–123, 123a, 123c–123d, 126c, 144c–144d, 148e–148f, 152c, SG•53, SG•58, SG•63, 156a, 156–157, 157c–157d, 160c, 178c–178d, 182c–182d, 182e–182f, SG•70, SG•80, UR•8 TE 5: 193c–193d, 204–205, 212c–212d, 216e–216f, 225c–225d, 236–237, 248c–248d, 252e–252f, 258a, 258–259, 259a, 259c–259d, 262c, 270–271, 278c–278d, 282e–282f, 286c, SG•36, SG•41, 290a, 290–291, 291a, 291c–291d, 294c, 314c–314d, 318c, 318e–318f, 322c, SG•53, SG•58, SG•63, 326a, 326–327, 327c–327d, 340–341, 348c–348d, 352c–352d, 352e–352f, 357d, 357f, SG•70, UR•28, UR•38 TE 6: 362a, 362–363, 363a, 363c–363d, 366c, 370–371, 382c–382d, 386c, 386e–386f, 390c, 391d, SG•2, SG•7, SG•12, 394a, 394–395, 395c–395d, 418c–418d, 422c–422d, 422e–422f, 424c, SG•19, SG•24, SG•29, 428a, 428–429, 429a, 429c–429d, 432c, 440–441, 448c–448d, 452c–452d, 452e–452f, 456c, 457d, SG•36, SG•46, 461c–461d, 474–475, 488c–488d, 492c–492d, 492e–492f, 498a, 498–499, 499c–499d, 502f, 512–513, 520c–520d, 524c–524d, 524e–524f, 529d, UR•8, UR•18, UR•28</p>
<p align="center">170</p> <p>Key: SE=Student Edition; TE=Teacher’s Edition; EI=Envision It! SG=Small Group, UR=Unit Review, WP=Writing Process</p>		

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 2 English Language Arts Units Unit 5	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 2	Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013, Grade 2
	<p>b. Know spelling-sound correspondences for additional common vowel teams.</p>	<p>SE 1: 190, 252, 318, 352, 386, 456 SE 2: 56, 86, 156, 326</p> <p>TE 2: 318–318a, 318d, SG•70, SG•75, SG•76, SG•77, SG•82 TE 3: 351a, 352–352a, 354c, 372c–372d, 376e–376f, 376g, SG•2, SG•3, SG•8, SG•9, 386–386a, 388c, 406c–406d, 416c–416d, SG•19, SG•20, SG•25, 456–456a, 458c, 458d, 474e–474f, SG•53, SG•54, SG•59, SG•60, UR•8, UR•9, UR•39 TE 4: 56a, 56–57, 57a, 60c, 60d, 76d, 80d, 82c, 86a, 86–87, 87a, 90c, 110c–110d, 110e, 114c, SG•36, SG•41, SG•46, 123b, 148c–148d, 148e–148f, 152d, SG•53, 156a, 156–157, 157b, 160c, 160d, 178c–178d, 178e, 186c, 182d, 182e–182f, 182g, 186d, SG•75, SG•80, UR•18, UR•19, UR•28, UR•29, UR•48, UR•49 TE 5: 216c, 216d, 326a, 326–327, 327a, 327b, 330c, 330d, 348c–348d, 352e–352f, 352g, 356c, 356d, SG•70, SG•80, UR•48, UR•49 TE 6: 386c</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 2 English Language Arts Units Unit 5	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 2	Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013, Grade 2
	c. Decode regularly spelled two-syllable words with long vowels.	SE 1: 56, 318, 386, 456 SE 2: 122 TE 1: 55a, 56–56a, 58c, 72d, 76d, 80c, SG•19, SG•20, SG•29, SG•31, 108c–108d TE 2: 318–318a, 318d, 320c, 344c, SG•80, SG•82, UR•48 TE 3: 351a, 352–352a TE 4: 22a–22b, 23c–23d, 80c, 122a, 122–123, 148e–148f, SG•63, UR•38
	d. Decode words with common prefixes and suffixes.	SE 1: 416 SE 2: 192–193, 224–225, 460–461, 498–499 TE 4: 119a, 170–171, 186–187, UR•30 TE 5: 192a, 192–193, 193a, 196c, 196g, 212c–212d, 220c, 220–221, SG•2, SG•7, SG•12, 224a, 224–225, 225a, 228c, 248c–248d, 252c, 252d, 254c, SG•19, SG•24, SG•29, 282c, 330g, 334–335, 348g, UR•8, UR•18 TE 6: 460a, 460–461, 461a, 461c–461d, 464c, 488c–488d, 492c–492d, 494c, SG•53, SG•58, SG•63, 498a, 498–499, 499a, 499c–499d, 502c, 520c–520d, 524c–524d, 524e–524f, 524g, 528c, 529d, SG•70, SG•74, SG•80, UR•38, UR•48

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 2 English Language Arts Units Unit 5	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 2	Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013, Grade 2
	e. Identify words with inconsistent but common spelling-sound correspondences.	TE 2: 190d, SG•8, SG•9, SG•12, SG•14, 251a, 252, 252a, 252b, 254c, 268d, 272d, 276d, SG•36, SG•37, SG•41, SG•48, UR•28 TE 4: SG•24, 157a, 157b, 160c, 160d TE 5: SG•36, SG•41, SG•46, 290a, 290–291, 294c, 294d, 314c–314d, 322c, 322d, SG•53, SG•58, SG•63, 326a, 326–327, 327a, 327b, 330c, 330d, 348c–348d
	f. Recognize and read grade-appropriate irregularly spelled words.	SE 1: 25, 57, 87, 119, 155, 191, 223, 253, 283, 319, 353, 387, 423, 457, 485 SE 2: SG•8, 290–291 TE 1: 25, 26e, 28–29, 30–31, 32–33, 44g, 48e–48f, SG•2, SG•11, 56–56a, 56e, 57, 58e, 76d, SG•19, 86–86a, 87, 88e, 104g, SG•36, 118e, 120e, SG•53, SG•62, 154e, 156e, 174e, 174g, 178d, 178e–178f, 182d, 183b, SG•70, UR•10 TE 2: SG•7, SG•11, 224e, SG•24, 253, 254e, SG•41, 283, 284e, 302g, 313b, SG•58, 319, 320e, 336g, SG•75, UR•20, UR•40 TE 3: 352–352a, 353, 354e, 372g, SG•11, 388e, 406g, SG•28, 422–422a, 424e, 444g, SG•45, 457, 458e, 470g, SG•62, 485, 486e, 508g, SG•79, UR•10 TE 4: 126f, 144d, 160f, 182d TE 5: 294f, 314d, 318d, 318e–318f TE 6: 386d, 492d

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 2 English Language Arts Units Unit 5</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 2</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013, Grade 2</p>
	<p>RF.2.4 Read with sufficient accuracy and fluency to support comprehension.</p>	<p>SE 1: 113, 148, 216, 344, 416, 479</p> <p>TE 1: 44f, 49b, 51a, SG•7, 79a, 81a, SG•24, 108e–108f, 113a, SG•41, 140f, 144d, 144f, 147a, SG•75, SG•80, UR•12–UR•13, UR•43</p> <p>TE 2: SG•7, 208f, SG•24, SG•25, SG•26, 275a, SG•40, SG•57, 340f, 345a, SG•75, UR•13</p> <p>TE 3: SG•7, 410d, 417a, SG•24, 448f, SG•41, 470f, 477a, 479a, SG•58, SG•75, SG•84, UR•13, UR•43</p> <p>TE 4: 46d, SG•7, 58–59, SG•24, 110f, 117a, SG•41, 123d, 126–127, 153d, SG•58, SG•70, SG•75, UR•33</p> <p>TE 5: 212f, 219a, 221a, SG•7, SG•24, SG•41, 292–293, 318f, 328–329, 330–331, 352d, SG•75, UR•13</p> <p>TE 6: 363d, SG•7, SG•12, 395a, 418d, 422f, SG•24, 492f, SG•58, 524f</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 2 English Language Arts Units Unit 5</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 2</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013, Grade 2</p>
	<p>a. Read grade-level text with purpose and understanding.</p>	<p>SE 1: See all the main and paired selections. For specific fluency activities, see pp. 50, 80, 113, 148, 182, 216, 246, 276, 312, 344, 380, 416, 450, 479, 516</p> <p>SE 2: See all the main and paired selections. For specific fluency activities, see pp. 52, 82, 118, 152, 186, 220, 254, 286, 322, 356, 390, 424, 456, 494, 528</p> <p>TE 1: 88–89, 90–91, 92–93, 94–95</p> <p>TE 2: SG•8, SG•9, SG•14, SG•15, 260–261, 268f, 275a, SG•42, SG•43, SG•46, SG•50, SG•51, 284–285, 286–287, SG•59, SG•60, SG•63, SG•65, SG•66, SG•67, SG•68, SG•77, SG•80, UR•33</p> <p>TE 3: 424–427</p> <p>TE 4: SG•8, SG•9, SG•10, SG•25, SG•26, SG•27, SG•28, SG•42, SG•43, 128a, 148–149, 150–151, 153a, 153d, SG•59, SG•60, SG•63, 157d, 170–171, 172–173, SG•76, SG•77, SG•80</p> <p>TE 5: SG•12, 287d, 291c–291d, 318h, 323d, 357a, UR•53</p> <p>TE 6: 425d, 448f, 455a, 457a, 457d, 495f, 502–503, 529a, 529d, UR•33, UR•53</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 2 English Language Arts Units Unit 5</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 2</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013, Grade 2</p>
	<p>b. Read grade-level text orally with accuracy, appropriate rate, and expression.</p>	<p>SE 1: 50, 80, 113, 182, 216, 246, 312, 344, 380, 416, 450, 516 SE 2: 52, 82–83, 119, 153, 186, 220, 255, 286, 322, 356, 390, 424, 494</p> <p>TE 1: 44f, 49b, 51a, 51d, 72f, 79a, 81a, 81d, 104f, 111a, 113d, 149d, 149f, 174f, 181a, 182, 183a, 183d, UR•13, UR•23, UR•33, UR•53 TE 2: 208f, 215a, 217a, 217d, 240f, 245b, 247a, 247d, 277a, 277d, 277g, 302f, 311b, 313a, 313d, 336f, 343a, 345a, 345d, 345f, UR•13, UR•23, UR•33, UR•43, UR•53 TE 3: 372f, 379a, 381a, 381d, 381f, 406f, 415b, 417a, 417d, 417f, 444f, 449b, 451a, 451f, 470f, 479d, 479f, 508f, 515a, 517a, 517d, 517f, UR•23, UR•33, UR•53 TE 4: 42f, 51b, 53a, 53d, 53f, 76f, 81b, 83a, 83d, 83f, SG•19, 119d, 119f, SG•36, 144f, 151a, 153a, 153f, SG•53, 178f, 185a, 187f, UR•13, UR•23, UR•43, UR•53 TE 5: 221a, 221d, 221f, 248f, 253b, 255a, 255d, 255f, 278f, 285a, 287a, 287f, 292–293, 294–295, 314f, 321a, 323a, 348f, 355a, 357a, UR•23, UR•33, UR•43 TE 6: 382f, 389a, 391a, 391d, 391f, 418f, 423b, 425a, 425d, 425f, 457f, 488f, 493b, 495a, 495d, 502–503, 520f, 527a, 529a, 529f, UR•13, UR•23, UR•43</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 2 English Language Arts Units Unit 5</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 2</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013, Grade 2</p>
	<p>c. Use context to confirm or self-correct word recognition and understanding, rereading as necessary</p>	<p>SE 2: 26–27, 60–61, 126–127, 366–367, 398–399, 424, 432–433, 456, 464–465, 494–495</p> <p>TE 2: 198–199, 226–227, SG•29, 260–261, SG•46, 290–291, 320f, 332–333, SG•80</p> <p>TE 3: 400–401, 436–437, 460–461, 462–463, 494–495</p> <p>TE 4: 68–69, SG•45, SG•49, 126g, 134–135, 144g, 158a, 158–159, 159a, 172–173</p> <p>TE 5: 204–205, 236–237, 270–271, 308–309, 340–341</p> <p>TE 6: 370–371, 412–413, SG•19, 440–441, 464g, 474–475, UR•40</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 2 English Language Arts Units Unit 5	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 2	Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013, Grade 2
Writings	<p>W.2.1 Write opinion pieces in which they introduce the topic or book they are writing about, state an opinion, supply reasons that support the opinion, use linking words (e.g., <i>because, and, also</i>) to connect opinion and reasons, and provide a concluding statement or section.</p>	<p>SE 1: 240, 510–511 SE 2: 44–45, 178, 522–523</p> <p>TE 1: SG•50, WP•2–WP•10 TE 3: 387d–387e, 405d–405e, 409a, 415d–415e, 485d–485e, 507d–507e, 510–511, 511a, 515c–515d, 517h–517i TE 4: 25c–25d, 41d–41e, 44–45, 45a, 51d–51e, 53h–53i, 178–179a TE 5: WP•2–WP•9 TE 6: 423f, 431c–431d, 450–451, 451a, 455c–455d, 501c–501d, 519c–519d, 522–523, 523a, 527c–527d</p> <p>Writing to Sources: Unit 1: 70–71, 72–73, 74–75, 76–77, 78–79, 80–81, 82–83, 84–85, 86–87, 88–89, 90–91, 92–93, 94–97, 98–99, 198–199 200–201 Unit 2: 202–203, 204–205 Unit 3: 206–207, 208–209 Unit 4: 210–211, 212–213 Unit 5: 214–215, 216–217 Unit 6: 166–167, 168–169, 170–171, 172–173, 174–175, 176–177, 178–179, 180–181, 182–183, 184–185, 186–187, 188–189, 190–193, 194–195, 218–219, 220–221, 222–223</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 2 English Language Arts Units Unit 5</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 2</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013, Grade 2</p>
	<p>W.2.5 With guidance and support from adults and peers, focus on a topic and strengthen writing as needed by revising and editing</p>	<p>TE 1: 49d–49e, 51h–51i, 79c–79d, 81h–81i, 87d, 103c–103d, 106–107, 107a, 111d, 113h–113i 147c–147d, 159181c–181d, 183h–183i, WP•1–WP•9 TE 2: 215c–215d, 217h–217i, 245d–245e, 247h–247i, 277h–277i, 311d–311e, 313h–313i, 343c–343d, 345h–345i, WP•2–WP•3, WP•6–WP•9 TE 3: 379c–379d, 381h–381i, 415d–415e, 417h–417i, 449d–449e, 451h–451i, 479h–479i, 515c–515d, 517h–517i, WP•2–WP•9 TE 4: 51d–51e, 53h–53i, 75g, 83h–83i, 117c–117d, 117f, 119h–119i, 151c–151d, 153h–153i, 177c–177d, 181a, 185c–185d, 187h–187i, WP•2–WP•9 TE 5: 219c–219d, 221h–221i, 253d–253e, 255h–255i, 285c–285d, 287h–287i, 321c–321d, 355c–355d, 357h–357i, WP•2–WP•9 TE 6: 389c–389d, 391h–391i, 423d–423e, 425h–425i, 455c–455d, 457h–457i, 493d–493e, 495h–495i, 529h–529i, WP•2–WP•9</p> <p>Writing to Sources: Unit 1: 30–33 Unit 2: 62–65 Unit 3: 94–97 Unit 4: 126–129 Unit 5: 158–161 Unit 6: 190–193</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 2 English Language Arts Units Unit 5</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 2</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013, Grade 2</p>
	<p>W.2.6 With guidance and support from adults, use a variety of digital tools to produce and publish writing, including in collaboration with peers.</p>	<p>TE 1: WP•9 TE 2: 247j, 302–303, 303a, 311g, WP•9 TE 3: 417i, 507g, 511b TE 4: 187i, WP•9, WP•10 TE 5: 215b, 277g, 347f, 351b, WP•9, WP•10 TE 6: 391i, 457i, WP•3, WP•5, WP•9, WP•10</p> <p>Writing to Sources: Unit 1: 34–35 Unit 2: 66–67 Unit 3: 98–99 Unit 4: 130–131 Unit 5: 162–163 Unit 6: 194–195</p>
	<p>W.2.7 Participate in shared research and writing projects (e.g., read a number of books on a single topic to produce a report; record science observations).</p>	<p>TE 1: 43g, 47b, SG•16, 57f, 71d–71e, 74–75, 75b, 79c–79d, 79f, 81j, SG•29, 87f, 103f, 107b, 113j, SG•46, SG•48, SG•49, 119d, 139c, 143b, SG•63, SG•67, 181f TE 2: 223f, 243b, 245g TE 3: 375b, SG•16, SG•29, SG•33, SG•46, SG•50, SG•67 TE 4: 181b TE 5: SG•33, SG•50, SG•67, 351b, SG•85 TE 6: 381g, 385b, 417g, SG•33, 491b, 493g, SG•67, WP•2–WP•7</p> <p>Writing to Sources: Unit 1: 12–13, 20–21 Unit 2: 40–41, 48–49 Unit 3: 88–89 Unit 4: 108–109, 112–113, 122–123, 124–125</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 2 English Language Arts Units Unit 5</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 2</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013, Grade 2</p>
	<p>W.2.8 Recall information from experiences or gather information from provided sources to answer a question.</p>	<p>SE 1: 44, 72, 79, 110</p> <p>TE 1: 43g, 47b, 49g, SG•14, SG•15, 71g, 75b, 79, 111f, 143b, 147f, 181f</p> <p>TE 2: 207f, 211b, 243b, 245g, 271b, 275f, 305b, 311f, 311g, 339b, 343f, SG•80, SG•84</p> <p>TE 3: 379f, SG•12, 409b, 415g, SG•29, 443f, 447b, 449g, SG•46, 473b, 477f, SG•63, 507g, 511b, 515f, WP•3</p> <p>TE 4: 45b, 75g, 79b, 81g, 177f, 185f</p> <p>TE 5: 251b, 253g, SG•29, SG•46, 277g, 281b, 285f, 317b, 321f, SG•53, 355f, SG•80</p> <p>TE 6: 385b, SG•12, SG•16, 421b, SG•29, 431e, 447g, SG•46, 491b, SG•69, 523b, 527f, WP•2–WP•5</p> <p>Writing to Sources: Unit 1: 12–13, 20–21 Unit 2: 40–41, 48–49 Unit 3: 88–89 Unit 4: 108–109, 112–113, 122–123, 124–125</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 2 English Language Arts Units Unit 5</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 2</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013, Grade 2</p>
<p>Speaking and Listening</p>	<p>SL.2.1 Participate in collaborative conversations with diverse partners about <i>grade 2 topics and texts</i> with peers and adults in small and larger groups.</p>	<p>SE 1: 20, 51, 82, 150, 186, 218, 248, 278, 313, 314, 348, 382, 418, 452 SE 2: 20, 53, 54, 82, 84, 120, 154, 186, 190, 222, 256, 286, 288, 324, 360, 392, 425, 426, 458, 496</p> <p>TE 1: 20, 22a–22b, 25a–25b, 25f, 26a–26b, 26g–26h, 43d–43e, 44a–44b, 48a–48b, 49f, 51a, 51b, 51c, 51i, 57a–57b, 57c, 57f, 58g, 71e, 73b, 79c–79d, 87f, 88g, 103e, 111e, 113j, 119d, 119f, 120a–120b, 139c, 147c–147d, 149j, 155c, 155d, 155f, 173d–173e, 173g, 177a, 181c–181d, 181f, 183a, 183j, SG•73, UR•6, UR•7, UR•15, UR•16, UR•20, UR•25, UR•26, UR•34, UR•35, UR•36, UR•45, UR•46, UR•55</p> <p>TE 2: 191f, 192g, 217j, 217k, SG•5, 223c, 247j, 247k, SG•22, SG•34, SG•50, SG•51, 253f, 277k, 283c, 283f, 311f, 313a, 313k, SG•56, SG•67, 319c, 319e, 319f, 345k, SG•84, UR•6, UR•14, UR•15, UR•16, UR•24, UR•25, UR•26, UR•34, UR•35, UR•36, UR•45, UR•46, UR•55</p> <p>TE 3: 353c, 353e, 353f, 381k, 387c, 387f, 388g, 415f, 417k, 423c, 423e, 423f, 457e, 457f, 479k, 485c, 485f, 515e, UR•6–UR•7, UR•14, UR•15, UR•16, UR•24, UR•25, UR•26, UR•35, UR•36, UR•44, UR•45, UR•46</p> <p>TE 4: 21b, 25d, 25e, 51f, 51g, 53a, SG•4, SG•5, 59d, 59e, 82–83, 89e, 113a, 119k, 125e, 151e, 151f, 159e, 182a, 185e, SG•73, UR•6, UR•14, UR•15, UR•16, UR•25, UR•26, UR•36, UR•46</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 2 English Language Arts Units Unit 5</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 2</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013, Grade 2</p>
	<p>(Continued) SL.2.1 Participate in collaborative conversations with diverse partners about <i>grade 2 topics and texts</i> with peers and adults in small and larger groups.</p>	<p>(Continued) TE 5: 195e, 227e, 261e, 287a, 293c, 293e, 313g, 329c, 329e, UR•6, UR•15, UR•16, UR•25, UR•26, UR•34, UR•34, UR•36, UR•37, UR•45, UR•46, UR•55 TE 6: 365e, 381f, 381g, 389e, 389f, 391j, SG•16, 397e, 423f, 425a, 463e, 501e, UR•6, UR•15, UR•16, UR•25, UR•26, UR•35, UR•36, UR•45, UR•46, UR•55 Writing to Sources: Unit 1: 26–27, 34–35 Unit 2: 58–59, 66–67 Unit 3: 90–91, 98–99 Unit 4: 122–123, 130–131 Unit 5: 154–155, 162–163 Unit 6: 186–187, 194–195</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 2 English Language Arts Units Unit 5	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 2	Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013, Grade 2
	<p>a. Follow agreed-upon rules for discussions (e.g., gaining the floor in respectful ways, listening to others with care, speaking one at a time about the topics and texts under discussion).</p>	<p>SE 1: 51, 81, 149, 183, 247, 277, 313, 417 SE 2: 53, 82, 118, 152, 221, 255, 323, 357, 457</p> <p>TE 1: 51, 51j, 79e, 81, 81a, 81j, 149a, 149j, 181e, 183a, 183j TE 2: 217j, 245f, 247j, 277j, 313a, 313j TE 3: 415f, 417a, 451j TE 4: 51a, 53j, 81f, 83j, 117e, 118–119, 119j, 151e, 152, 153, 153j, 187j TE 5: 255j, 285e, 287j, 357j TE 6: 425j, 455e, 457a</p> <p>Writing to Sources: Unit 1: 34–35 Unit 2: 66–67 Unit 3: 98–99 Unit 4: 130–131 Unit 5: 162–163 Unit 6: 194–195</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 2 English Language Arts Units Unit 5	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 2	Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013, Grade 2
	b. Build on others' talk in conversations by linking their comments to the remarks of others.	TE 2: 217g TE 3: 387f, 415f, 477e TE 4: 113b, 147b, 159e, 185e TE 5: 219e, 227e, 285e TE 6: 431e Writing to Sources: Unit 1: 26–27, 34–35 Unit 2: 58–59, 66–67 Unit 3: 90–91, 98–99 Unit 4: 122–123, 130–131 Unit 5: 154–155, 162–163 Unit 6: 186–187, 194–195
	c. Ask for clarification and further explanation as needed about the topics and texts under discussion.	SE 1: 247, 277, 345 TE 2: 245f, 275e, 313j, 343e, 345a TE 3: 358–359, 370–371, 417a, 515e, UR•13 TE 4: 94–95, 126a–126b TE 5: 253a, 253f, 255a TE 6: 391j, 452–453, 454–455

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 2 English Language Arts Units Unit 5</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 2</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013, Grade 2</p>
	<p>SL.2.2 Recount or describe key ideas or details from a text read aloud or information presented orally or through other media.</p>	<p>SE 1: 149, 217, 247, 451, 517 SE 2: 53, 187, 255, 495, 529</p> <p>TE 1: 26a–26b, 26g, 44a, 48a, 58b, 76b, 88b, 104a, 108b, 113a, 120g, 140a, 144b, 149, 174a, 178b, 183b TE 2: 192b, 208a, 212b, 215e, 217a, 224b, 240a, 244b, 247a, 254a, 254b, 268a, 272b, 284b, 284g, 302a, 302b, 306b, 320b, 320g, 336a, 336b, 340a, 340b, 343e TE 3: 354b, 372a, 376b, 388b, 406a, 410b, 417j, 423f, 424a, 424b, 424g, 444a, 448b, 451a, 458b, 458g, 470a, 470b, 474b, 485b, 486b, 508a, 508b, 512b, 517a, 517j, UR•52 TE 4: 26a, 26b, 42a, 42b, 46b, 53a, 53b, 53c, 60b, 76a, 76b, 80a, 80b, 90b, 91a, 110a, 110b, 114b, 126b, 144a, 144b, 148b, 151e, 152–153, 160a, 160b, 178a, 178b, 182a, 182b, 187a TE 5: 196a, 196b, 212a, 212b, 216a, 216b, 219e, 221a, 221j, 228b, 248a, 248b, 263a, 278a, 278b, 282b, 285e, 294b, 314a, 318b, 323j, 330b, 348a, 348b, 352b, SG•84 TE 6: 366b, 382a–382b, 386b, 391j, 398b, 417g, 418a, 422a, 425a, 425j, 432b, 448a, 452b, 457j, 464b, 488a, 492b, 493f, 495a, 495j, 502b, 520a, 524a, 524b, 527e, 529j</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 2 English Language Arts Units Unit 5	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 2	Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013, Grade 2
	SL.2.4 Tell a story or recount an experience with appropriate facts and relevant, descriptive details, speaking audibly in coherent sentences.	SE 1: 149, 451, 479 SE 2: 118, 187, 323, 457 TE 1: 147e, 149a TE 3: 451a, 477e TE 4: 82–83, 117e, 118–119, 187a TE 5: 255a, 321e, 323a TE 6: 425i, SG•51
	SL.2.6 Produce complete sentences when appropriate to task and situation in order to provide requested detail or clarification.	SE 1: 51, 381, 451 SE 2: 118, 357, 529 TE 1: 49f, 51, 51a TE 2: 313j, 343e, WP•10 TE 3: 354–355, 379e, 381a, 381i, 388–389, 423e, 424–425, 451j, 477e, 479j TE 4: 82–83, 117e, 118–119, 185e, 187a TE 5: 255a, 287j, 355e, 357a TE 6: 389e, 434–435, 466–467, 529a

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 2 English Language Arts Units Unit 5	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 2	Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013, Grade 2
Language	<p>L.2.1 Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and usage when writing or speaking.</p>	<p>SE 1: 47, 75, 107, 143, 177, 210, SG•7, 242, 270, 304, 374, 408, 446 SE 2: 44–45, 53, 79, 82, 113, 118, 146–147, 180–181, 214–215, 250–251, 280–281, 316–317, 384–385, 451, 457</p> <p>TE 1: 25c, 43c, 45b, 49c, 51g, SG•6, 57c, 71c, 73b, 79b, 81g, SG•34, 87c, 103b, 105b, 111b, 113g, SG•40, SG•51, 147b, SG•56, SG•57, SG•68, 155c, 173c, 181b, 181g, SG•74, SG•85, UR•14, UR•24, UR•34, UR•54 TE 2: 191c, 207b, 215b, 217g, SG•16, 253c, 267c, 269b, 270–271, 275b, 277g, SG•40, UR•14, UR•34 TE 3: 353c, 371c, 373b, 379b, 381g, SG•6, SG•17, 387c, 405c, 407b, 415c, 417g, SG•34, 423c, 443b, 443d, 446a, 449c, 451g, 451h–451i, SG•40, SG•51, 477b, 477e, SG•55, SG•57, SG•68, 515b, UR•14, UR•24, UR•34, UR•44, UR•54 TE 4: SG•17, 75c, 83j, 83k, SG•34, 112a, 119g, SG•51, 146a, 146–147, 151b, 153g, SG•68, 177b, 180a, 180–181, 185b, 187g, SG•85 TE 5: 195b, 211c, 214a, 219b, 221g, SG•6, SG•11, SG•14, 227b, 247c, 250a, 253c, 255g, SG•23, SG•28, SG•34, 261b, 277b, 277c, 280a, 285b, 287g, SG•40, SG•45, SG•51, 293b, 294g, 313c, 316a, 316–317, 321b, 323g, SG•57, SG•62, SG•68, 329c–329d, 347b, 350a, 357g, SG•73, UR•14, UR•24, UR•34, UR•44</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 2 English Language Arts Units Unit 5	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 2	Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013, Grade 2
	<p>(Continued) L.2.1 Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and usage when writing or speaking.</p>	<p>TE 6: SG•14, SG•17, 431b, 447c, 450a, 455b, 457g, SG•45, SG•51, SG•62, 529g, UR•34</p> <p>Writing to Sources: Unit 1: 6–7, 10–11, 14–15, 18–19, 22–23 Unit 2: 38–39, 42–43, 46–47, 50–51, 54–55 Unit 3: 70–71, 73–74, 78–79, 82–83, 86–87 Unit 4: 102–103, 106–107, 110–111, 114–115, 118–119 Unit 5: 134–135, 138–139, 142–143, 146–147, 150–151 Unit 6: 166–167, 170–171, 174–175, 178–179, 182–183</p>
	<p>a. Use collective nouns (e.g., <i>group</i>).</p>	<p>TE 2: 191c, 207b, 209b, 215b, 217g, 251c, 292–293, UR•14</p>
	<p>b. Form and use frequently occurring irregular plural nouns (e.g., <i>feet, children, teeth, mice, fish</i>).</p>	<p>SE 1: 304–305</p> <p>TE 2: 283c, 301c, 303b, 304–305, 311c, 313g, 313h–313i, UR•44</p> <p>TE 3: 405c, 417g, 477b</p>
	<p>c. Use reflexive pronouns (e.g., <i>myself, ourselves</i>).</p>	<p>TE 5: 293b, 313c, 316a, 321b, 323g, UR•44</p>
	<p>d. Form and use the past tense of frequently occurring irregular verbs (e.g., <i>sat, hid, told</i>).</p>	<p>SE 1: 473, 511</p> <p>TE 3: 457c, 469b, 471b, 472–473, 477b, 479g, 485c, 507c, 509b, 515b, 517g, SG•74, UR•44</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 2 English Language Arts Units Unit 5</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 2</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013, Grade 2</p>
	<p>e. Use adjectives and adverbs, and choose between them depending on what is to be modified.</p>	<p>Adjectives SE 2: 44, 78, 82, 113</p> <p>TE 1: 139d TE 3: SG•21, 477c TE 4: 25b, 41c, 44a, 53g, SG•6, SG•17, 59b, 75c, 78a, 82–83, 83g, SG•23, SG•34, 89b, 112a, 112–113, 117b, SG•40, WP•6–WP•7</p> <p>Adverbs SE 2: 83, 146–47, 181, 357</p> <p>TE 4: 125b, 143b, 146a, 146–147, 153g, SG•57, SG•68, 159b, 180–181, SG•74, UR•44, UR•54</p> <p>Adjectives and Adverbs TE 3: SG•32 TE 4: 177b, 180a, 185b, 187g</p>
	<p>f. Produce, expand, and rearrange complete simple and compound sentences (e.g., <i>The boy watched the movie; The little boy watched the movie; The action movie was watched by the little boy</i>).</p>	<p>SE 1: 46–47, 142–143, 176–177</p> <p>TE 1: 25c, 43c, 45b, 49c, 51g, 57c, 71c, 73b, 74–75, 79b, 81g, 87c, 103b, 105b, 111b, 113g, 119c, 139b, 141b, 147b, 149g, 173c, 175b, 181b, UR•44 TE 2: 339a, UR•54 TE 3: UR•44 TE 4: 113a TE 5: 280a, 285c–285d, 357h–357i, WP•7, WP•8–WP•9 TE 6: 447e, 501b, 519b, 522a, 527b, 529g</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 2 English Language Arts Units Unit 5	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 2	Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013, Grade 2
	<p>L.2.2 Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing.</p>	<p>SE 1: 46–47, 143, 177, 242, 338–339 SE 2: 180, 384–385, 420–421, 490–491</p> <p>TE 1: 24d, 26d, 44e, 45b, 48g, 50d, 56d, 58d, 72e, 76g, 80d, 85a, 86d, 88d, 104e, 108g, 112d, 118d, 120d, 140e, 144g, 148d, 154d, 156d, 174e, 175b, 177a, 178g, 182d, UR•9, UR•29, UR•39, UR•49, WP•9 TE 2: 190d, 191, 192d, 208e, 216d, 222a, 223c, 240c–240d, 240e, 246d, 247g, SG•23, 252d, 254d, 268e, 272g, 276d, 282d, 284d, 302e, 306g, 312d, 318d, 320d, 336e, 340g, 344d, UR•9, UR•19, UR•24, UR•29, UR•39, UR•49 TE 3: 352d, 354d, 372e, 380d, 381h–381i, 386d, 388d, 406e, 410g, 416d, 422d, 424d, 433d, 444e, 448g, 450d, 451h–451i, 456d, 470e, 474g, 478d, 484d, 486d, 508e, 512g, 516d, UR•9, UR•29, UR•39, UR•49 TE 4: 23b, 26d, 42e, 46g, 52d, 57b, 60d, 76e, 80g, 82d, 87b, 90d, 110e, 114g, 118d, 123b, 126d, 143b, 144e, 148g, 152d, 160d, 178e, 180–181, 186d, 187h–187i, UR•19, UR•49, WP•9 TE 5: 193b, 196d, 212e, 216g, 220d, 225b, 228d, 248e, 252g, 254d, 259b, 262d, 278e, 286d, 294d, 314e, 318g, 322d, 330d, 348e, 355b, 355c–355d, 356d, 357h–357i, UR•18, UR•39, UR•49</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 2 English Language Arts Units Unit 5</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 2</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013, Grade 2</p>
	<p>(Continued) L.2.2 Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing.</p>	<p>(Continued) TE 6: 363b, 365b, 366d, 381c, 382e, 386g, 390d, 391g, SG•6, SG•11, 395b, 397b, 398d, 417c, 418e, 420a, 422g, 423c, 424d, 425g, SG•23, SG•34, SG•28, 429b, 432d, 448e, 452g, 456d, 457h–457i, 461b, 463b, 464d, 487c, 488e, 490a, 492g, 493c, 494d, 495g, 495h–495i, SG•57, SG•62, SG•68, 502d, 520e, 522a, 524g, 528d, 529h–529i, SG•74, SG•85, UR•14, UR•24, UR•44, WP•9</p> <p>Writing to Sources: Unit 1: 6–7, 10–11, 14–15, 18–19, 22–23, 26–27 Unit 2: 38–39, 42–43, 46–47, 50–51, 54–55 Unit 3: 70–71, 73–74, 78–79, 82–83, 86–87 Unit 4: 102–103, 106–107, 110–111, 114–115, 118–119 Unit 5: 134–135, 138–139, 142–143, 146–147, 150–151 Unit 6: 166–167, 170–171, 174–175, 178–179, 182–183</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 2 English Language Arts Units Unit 5	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 2	Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013, Grade 2
	a. Capitalize holidays, product names, and geographic names.	SE 1: 243 SE 2: 385 TE 2: 223c, 239b, 241b, 245c, 247g, UR•24 TE 4: 148g TE 6: 365b, 381c, 384a, 389b, UR•14
	c. Use an apostrophe to form contractions and frequently occurring possessives.	SE 1: 222, 338–339 SE 2: 351 TE 2: 221a, 222–222a, 222d, 224d, 240c–240d, 240e, 244g, 246d, 272c, 319c, 335b, 337b, 343b, 345g, 345h–345i, SG•74, UR•18–UR•19, UR•54 TE 5: 329b, 347b, 350a, 355b, 357g, SG•74, SG•77, SG•85, UR•54
	d. Generalize learned spelling patterns when writing words (e.g., <i>cage</i> → <i>badge</i>; <i>boy</i> → <i>boil</i>).	TE 3: 354d, 388d, 458d, 508c TE 4: 87b, 90d, 118c TE 5: 330d TE 6: UR•9

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 2 English Language Arts Units Unit 5	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 2	Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013, Grade 2
	<p>L.2.3 Use knowledge of language and its conventions when writing, speaking, reading, or listening</p>	<p>SE 1: 46–47, 51</p> <p>TE 1: 25c, 25d, 43d–43e, 46–47, 51, 58–59, 60–61</p> <p>TE 4: 89b, 89d</p> <p>TE 5: SG•54, SG•65, 287g, 294g, 357a, SG•76, SG•82, WP•6–WP•9</p> <p>TE 6: 502e, 520g</p>
	<p>a. Compare formal and informal uses of English.</p>	<p>SE 2: 357</p> <p>TE 2: 215e, 217j</p> <p>TE 3: 379e, 381a, 381j, 451j</p> <p>TE 4: 51f, 185e, 187a</p> <p>TE 5: 253f, 287j, 355e, 357a</p> <p>TE 6: 389e, 529a</p>
	<p>L.2.4 Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases based on grade 2 reading and content, choosing flexibly from an array of strategies.</p>	<p>SE 2: 26–27, 52, 126–127, 152, 228–229, 262–263, 286, 330–331, 356, 398–399, 424, 464–465, 502–503, 528</p> <p>TE 2: 224f, 234–235, 324–325, 246–247, 344–345, SG•78</p> <p>TE 3: SG•9, SG•54</p> <p>TE 4: 26g, 52–53, SG•3, SG•9, 125a, 126g, 144g, 153a, SG•72, UR•10, UR•40, UR•50</p> <p>TE 5: 228e, 329a, 240–241, SG•43, 330g, UR•50</p> <p>TE 6: 372–373, 374–375, 398e, 418g, 424–425, SG•26, 431a, 432e, 448g, 488g, 494–495, 501a, UR•20, UR•40, UR•50</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 2 English Language Arts Units Unit 5	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 2	Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013, Grade 2
	<p>a. Use sentence-level context as a clue to the meaning of a word or phrase.</p>	<p>SE 1: 216, 344, 478 SE 2: 26–27, 52, 60–61, 82–83, 126–127, 366–367, 390, 398–399, 424, 432–433, 456, 464–465, 494</p> <p>TE 1: SG•9, 96–97, 122–123, 126–127, SG•59, SG•70 TE 2: 192f, 194–195, 202–203, 216–217, 320f, 324–325, 344–345 TE 3: 362–363, SG•9, SG•26, 478–479 TE 4: 26g, 42g, 52–53, 59a, 60g, 126g, 134–135, 144g, 153a, UR•20 TE 5: SG•9, 262e, SG•43, SG•60, SG•76, SG•77 TE 6: 366g, 390–391, SG•3, 398g, 406–407, 424–425, 432g, 442–443, 456–457, SG•43, 464g, 476–477, 488g, 494–495, SG•77, UR•20, UR•40, UR•50</p>
	<p>b. Determine the meaning of the new word formed when a known prefix is added to a known word (e.g., <i>happy/unhappy, tell/retell</i>).</p>	<p>SE 1: 416 SE 2: 160, 186</p> <p>TE 3: 388f, 416–417, UR•20 TE 4: 160g, 170–171, 178g, 186–187, UR•50 TE 5: 224a, 228c, SG•19, 282c, 348f</p>
	<p>c. Use a known root word as a clue to the meaning of an unknown word with the same root (e.g., <i>addition, additional</i>).</p>	<p>SE 2: 90, 119, 196, 220, 356</p> <p>TE 4: 90g, 100–101, 110g, 119a, UR•30 TE 5: 192a, 192–193, 196g, 204–205, 212g, 220–221, 252c, 356–357, UR•10, UR•50 TE 6: 492g, 524c</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 2 English Language Arts Units Unit 5	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 2	Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013, Grade 2
	<p>d. Use knowledge of the meaning of individual words to predict the meaning of compound words (e.g., <i>birdhouse, lighthouse, housefly; bookshelf, notebook, bookmark</i>).</p>	<p>SE 1: 422 SE 2: 294, 322</p> <p>TE 3: 421a, 422b–422c, 424d, 444c, 448f, 450c, 474c, SG•37, SG•41, SG•46, UR•28, UR•29 TE 4: 126d TE 5: 294g, 314g, 322–323, 330e, UR•40 TE 6: 398e, 464e</p>
	<p>e. Use glossaries and beginning dictionaries, both print and digital, to determine or clarify the meaning of words and phrases.</p>	<p>SE 2: 228, 254, 262, 286, 502, 528</p> <p>TE 2: 224f, 234–235, UR•20 TE 4: 144g, 164–165 TE 5: 228g, 240–241, 248g, 254–255, 262g, 278g, UR•20, UR•30 TE 6: 366e, 502g, 506–507, 528–529</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 2 English Language Arts Units Unit 5	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 2	Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013, Grade 2
	<p>L.2.5 Demonstrate understanding of figurative language, word relationships and nuances in word meanings.</p>	<p>SE 1: 112, 182, 312, 380, 450, 516, UR•50 SE 2: 262, 286</p> <p>TE 1: 88f, 112–113, 113b, SG•39, 168–169, 156f, 182–183, SG•72</p> <p>TE 2: 284f, SG•72 TE 3: 354f, 358–359, 371b, 380–381, 405b, 424f, 450–451, SG•38, SG•39, SG•43, 486f, 498–499, 516–517, UR•10, UR•30, UR•50 TE 4: 60g, 76g, 78a, 79b, 81c, 83a, 90e, 109c, 112a, 119g, 126e, 160e, SG•83, UR•20, UR•24 TE 5: 262g, 278g, 286–287, 294e, 330e, UR•30 TE 6: 382g, 448g, 464e, UR•10</p>
	<p>a. Identify real-life connections between words and their use (e.g., <i>describe foods that are spicy or juicy</i>).</p>	<p>TE 1: 22a–22b, 58f, 84a–84b, 94–95, UR•7, UR•17, UR•20, UR•47 TE 2: SG•4, 254f, SG•38, SG•39, SG•55, SG•61, UR•7, UR•17, UR•27, UR•37, UR•47 TE 3: SG•4, SG•56, UR•7, UR•17, UR•27, UR•37, UR•47 TE 4: 25b, 26e, 41c, 44a, 51c, 53g, 60e, 110g, SG•38, 155a–155b, 178a–178b, 187b, UR•7, UR•14, UR•17, UR•27, UR•37, UR•47, SG•49, SG•83 TE 5: 211b, SG•13, 228e, SG•21, SG•38, SG•49, SG•55, 325a, UR•7, UR•17, UR•27, UR•37, UR•47 TE 6: 456–457, SG•38, 495b, SG•55, SG•66, SG•83, UR•7, UR•17, UR•27, UR•37, UR•47</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 2 English Language Arts Units Unit 5</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 2</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013, Grade 2</p>
	<p>b. Distinguish shades of meaning among closely related verbs (e.g., <i>toss, throw, hurl</i>) and closely related adjectives (e.g., <i>thin, slender, skinny, scrawny</i>).</p>	<p>TE 1: 88f, UR•50 TE 3: 371c, 379b, 381g, 407b, 473a, 477c, 498–499 TE 4: 75c, 78a, UR•34</p>
	<p>L.2.6 Use words and phrases acquired through conversations, reading and being read to, and responding to texts, including using adjectives and adverbs to describe (e.g., <i>When other kids are happy that makes me happy</i>).</p>	<p>SE 1: 52, 82, 114, 150, 186, 218, 248, 278, 314, 348, 382, 418, 452, 480 SE 2: 20, 54, 84, 112, 120, 146, 154, 180, 190, 222, 256, 288, 324, 360, 392, 426, 458, 496</p> <p>TE 1: 52, 72a–72b, 82, 84a–84b, 88a–88b, 104a–104b, 108a–108b, 114, 116a–116b, 120a–120b, 140a–140b, 144a–144b, 149b, 150, 152a–152b, 156a–156b, 174a–174b, 178a–178b, UR•6–UR•7, UR•27, UR•30, UR•40, UR•46–UR•47, UR•50 TE 2: 188a–188b, 192a–192b, 208a–208b, 212a–212b, 212g, 217b, 220a–220b, 240a–240b, 244b, 247b, 250a–250b, 254a–254b, 272a, 272b, 277b, 280a–280b, 284a–284b, 306a–306b, 316a–316b, 320a–320b, 340b, 345b, UR•7, UR•10, UR•17, UR•26, UR•27, UR•30, UR•37, UR•44, UR•50 TE 3: 350a–350b, 354a–354b, 381b, 384a–384b, 388a–388b, 410a–410b, 417b, 420a–420b, 444a–444b, 451b, 454a–454b, 474a–474b, 479b, 482a–482b, 512a–512b, 517b, UR•7, UR•17, UR•27, UR•30, UR•40, UR•47, UR•50</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 2 English Language Arts Units Unit 5</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 2</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013, Grade 2</p>
	<p>(Continued) L.2.6 Use words and phrases acquired through conversations, reading and being read to, and responding to texts, including using adjectives and adverbs to describe (e.g., <i>When other kids are happy that makes me happy</i>).</p>	<p>(Continued) TE 4: 21a–21b, 46b, 55a–55b, 60a–60b, 76a–76b, 83c, 83g, SG•25, 85a–85b, 90a–90b, 90e, 109c, 110a–110b, 114b, SG•42, SG•44, 121a–121b, 125a, 125b, 126a–126b, 144a–144b, 146–147, SG•59, SG•61, SG•65, 155a–155b, 180a, 180–181, 182b, SG•71, SG•76, SG•79, UR•7, UR•17, UR•27, UR•34, UR•37, UR•45, UR•47, UR•54, WP•6–WP•7 TE 5: 191a–191b, 196e, 212a–212b, 216b, SG•5, SG•10, 223a–223b, 248a–248b, 257a–257b, 262a–262b, 278a–278b, 282a–282b, 289a–289b, 294a–294b, 318b, 325a–325b, 330a–330b, 348a–348b, 352b, UR•7, UR•17, UR•27, UR•37, UR•47 TE 6: 361a–361b, 366a–366b, 366e, 382a–382b, 386a–386b, 393a–393b, 398a–398b, 418a–418b, 422b, 427a–427b, 432a–432b, 448a–448b, 452b, 459a–459b, 464a–464b, 488a–488b, 492b, 497a–497b, 502a–502b, 520a–520b, 529b, 357b, UR•17, UR•37, UR•47</p>